APPLICATION FOR GRANTS UNDER THE
National Resource Centers and Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships
CFDA # 84.015A
PR/Award # P015A180019
Grants.gov Tracking#: GRANT12657883

Closing Date: Jun 25, 2018
**Table of Contents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Application for Federal Assistance SF-424</td>
<td>e3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Standard Budget Sheet (ED 524)</td>
<td>e6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Assurances Non-Construction Programs (SF 424B)</td>
<td>e8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Disclosure Of Lobbying Activities (SF-LLL)</td>
<td>e10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ED GEPA427 Form</td>
<td>e11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 1 (GEPA1036931943)</td>
<td>e12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Grants.gov Lobbying Form</td>
<td>e13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Dept of Education Supplemental Information for SF-424</td>
<td>e14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ED Abstract Narrative Form</td>
<td>e15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 1 (Abstract1036847137)</td>
<td>e16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Project Narrative Form</td>
<td>e17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 1 (CAC_project_narrative1036901255)</td>
<td>e18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other Narrative Form</td>
<td>e71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 1 (Appendix_1_TOC_and_CV1036847327)</td>
<td>e72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 2 (Appendix_2__Position_Description1036847094)</td>
<td>e145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 3 (Appendix_3_Course_List1036847401)</td>
<td>e146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 4 (Appendix_4__PMFs1036901240)</td>
<td>e167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 5 (Appendix_5__Letters1036931907)</td>
<td>e171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 6 (Diverse_Perspectives_and_National_Need_Section_6021036847133)</td>
<td>e178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 7 (NRC_FLAS_Profile_Form1036901248)</td>
<td>e179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 8 (UNC_non_discrimination1036931945)</td>
<td>e180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Budget Narrative Form</td>
<td>e183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment - 1 (CAC_Title_VI_NRC_FLAS_Budget_Proposal_2018_20221036901153)</td>
<td>e184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This application was generated using the PDF functionality. The PDF functionality automatically numbers the pages in this application. Some pages/sections of this application may contain 2 sets of page numbers, one set created by the applicant and the other set created by e-Application's PDF functionality. Page numbers created by the e-Application PDF functionality will be preceded by the letter e (for example, e1, e2, e3, etc.).
**Application for Federal Assistance SF-424**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>1. Type of Submission:</em></th>
<th><em>2. Type of Application:</em></th>
<th>* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Preapplication</td>
<td>[ ] New</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[x] Application</td>
<td>[ ] Continuation</td>
<td>* Other (Specify):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Changed/Corrected Application</td>
<td>[ ] Revision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>3. Date Received:</em></th>
<th><em>4. Applicant Identifier:</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/20/2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5a. Federal Entity Identifier:</th>
<th>5b. Federal Award Identifier:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State Use Only:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Date Received by State:</th>
<th>7. State Application Identifier:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>a. Legal Name:</em></th>
<th>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN):</th>
<th>* c. Organizational DUNS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>566001393</td>
<td>608195277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d. Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Street1:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 Airport Drive, Suite 2200, CB 1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street2:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* City:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County/Parish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* State:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC: North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA: UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Zip / Postal Code:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27599-1350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>e. Organizational Unit:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Asia Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefix:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* First Name: Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Last Name: Pitelka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffix:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Affiliation: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Telephone Number: (919) 843-0130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Email: <a href="mailto:apitelka@unc.edu">apitelka@unc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PR/Award # P015A180019

Page e3
Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:
H: Public/State Controlled Institution of Higher Education

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

* Other (specify):

* 10. Name of Federal Agency:
Department of Education

11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:
84.015

CFDA Title:
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies or Foreign Language and International Studies Pr

* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:
ED-GRANTS-052518-001

* Title:
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE):National Resource Centers Program CFDA Number 84.015A

13. Competition Identification Number:
84-015A2018-1

Title:
National Resource Centers and Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 84.015A and 84.015B

14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):

* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:
UNC-Chapel Hill Carolina Asia Center Proposal for a Comprehensive National Resource Center and Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

PR/Award # P015A180019
Page e4
## Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

### 16. Congressional Districts Of:
- **a. Applicant** NC-004
- **b. Program/Project** NC-004

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

### 17. Proposed Project:
- **a. Start Date:** 08/15/2018
- **b. End Date:** 08/14/2022

### 18. Estimated Funding ($):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. Federal</th>
<th>545,306.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. Applicant</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. State</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Local</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Other</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Program Income</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>g. TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>545,306.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?
- ☑ a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on 06/20/2018.
- ☑ b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.
- ☐ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

### 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt?  (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
- ☑ Yes  ☐ No

If "Yes", provide explanation and attach

### 21. "By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)

☑ **I AGREE**
**The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.**

### Authorized Representative:

- **Prefix:**
- **First Name:** Terry
- **Middle Name:**
- **Last Name:** Magnuson
- **Suffix:**
- **Title:** Vice Chancellor for Research
- **Telephone Number:** (919) 966-3411
- **Fax Number:** (919) 962-5011
- **Email:** resadminosr@unc.edu

**Signature of Authorized Representative:** Terry Magnuson  **Date Signed:** 06/20/2018

---

Tracking Number:GRANT12657883  
Funding Opportunity Number:ED-GRANTS-052518-001  
Received Date:Jun 20, 2018 02:48:32 PM EDT
### SECTION A - BUDGET SUMMARY

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FUNDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Categories</th>
<th>Project Year 1 (a)</th>
<th>Project Year 2 (b)</th>
<th>Project Year 3 (c)</th>
<th>Project Year 4 (d)</th>
<th>Project Year 5 (e)</th>
<th>Total (f)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Personnel</td>
<td>71,140.00</td>
<td>72,535.00</td>
<td>73,972.00</td>
<td>75,452.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>293,099.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fringe Benefits</td>
<td>21,699.00</td>
<td>22,032.00</td>
<td>22,375.00</td>
<td>22,729.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>88,835.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Travel</td>
<td>11,700.00</td>
<td>11,700.00</td>
<td>11,700.00</td>
<td>11,700.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>46,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Supplies</td>
<td>6,500.00</td>
<td>6,500.00</td>
<td>6,500.00</td>
<td>6,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Contractual</td>
<td>13,374.00</td>
<td>15,534.00</td>
<td>15,534.00</td>
<td>15,534.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>59,976.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Other</td>
<td>80,500.00</td>
<td>79,000.00</td>
<td>75,000.00</td>
<td>73,250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>307,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Total Direct Costs</td>
<td>204,913.00</td>
<td>207,301.00</td>
<td>205,081.00</td>
<td>205,165.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>822,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Indirect Costs*</td>
<td>16,393.00</td>
<td>16,584.00</td>
<td>16,285.00</td>
<td>15,706.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>64,968.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Training Stipends</td>
<td>324,000.00</td>
<td>258,000.00</td>
<td>258,000.00</td>
<td>258,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,098,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Total Costs (lines 9-11)</td>
<td>545,306.00</td>
<td>481,885.00</td>
<td>479,366.00</td>
<td>478,871.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,985,428.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indirect Cost Information (To Be Completed by Your Business Office):

If you are requesting reimbursement for indirect costs on line 10, please answer the following questions:

1. Do you have an Indirect Cost Rate Agreement approved by the Federal government? [ ] Yes [ ] No
2. If yes, please provide the following information:
   - Period Covered by the Indirect Cost Rate Agreement: From: [ ] 07/01/2017 To: 06/30/2020 (mm/dd/yyyy)
   - Approving Federal agency: [ ] ED [ ] Other (please specify): DHHS
   - The Indirect Cost Rate is [ ] 55.50%.
3. If this is your first Federal grant, and you do not have an approved indirect cost rate agreement, are not a State, local government or Indian Tribe, and are not funded under a training rate program or a restricted rate program, do you want to use the de minimis rate of 10% of MTDC? [ ] Yes [ ] No If yes, you must comply with the requirements of 2 CFR § 200.414(f).
4. If you do not have an approved indirect cost rate agreement, do you want to use the temporary rate of 10% of budgeted salaries and wages? [ ] Yes [ ] No If yes, you must submit a proposed indirect cost rate agreement within 90 days after the date your grant is awarded, as required by 34 CFR § 75.560.
5. For Restricted Rate Programs (check one) -- Are you using a restricted indirect cost rate that:
   - [ ] Is included in your approved Indirect Cost Rate Agreement? Or [ ] The Restricted Indirect Cost Rate is [ ] 8.00%.

---

[ ] University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

Funding Opportunity Number: ED-GRANTS-052518-001 Received Date: Jun 20, 2018 02:48:32 PM EDT
Name of Institution/Organization: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Applicants requesting funding for only one year should complete the column under “Project Year 1.” Applicants requesting funding for multi-year grants should complete all applicable columns. Please read all instructions before completing form.

SECTION B - BUDGET SUMMARY
NON-FEDERAL FUNDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Categories</th>
<th>Project Year 1 (a)</th>
<th>Project Year 2 (b)</th>
<th>Project Year 3 (c)</th>
<th>Project Year 4 (d)</th>
<th>Project Year 5 (e)</th>
<th>Total (f)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fringe Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Contractual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Total Direct Costs (lines 1-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Indirect Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Training Stipends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Total Costs (lines 9-11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION C - BUDGET NARRATIVE (see instructions)
As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

1. Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.

2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.

3. Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

4. Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.

5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).

6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.

8. Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the awarding agency. Further, certain Federal awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is $10,000 or more.

11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).


14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.

15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.

16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.

17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.

19. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.
DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES
Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C.1352

1. * Type of Federal Action:
   □ a. contract
   □ b. grant
   □ c. cooperative agreement
   □ d. loan
   □ e. loan guarantee
   □ f. loan insurance

2. * Status of Federal Action:
   □ a. bid/offer/application
   □ b. initial award
   X □ c. post-award

3. * Report Type:
   □ a. initial filing
   □ b. material change

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:
   Prime □ SubAwardee

   * Name: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
   * Street 1: 104 Airport Dr., Suite 2200, CB 1350
   * City: Chapel Hill
   State: NC
   Zip: 27599-1350
   Congressional District, if known: NC-004

5. If Reporting Entity in No.4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:

6. * Federal Department/Agency:
   Department of Education

7. * Federal Program Name/Description:
   National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies or Foreign Language and International Studies Pr
   CFDA Number, if applicable: 84.015

8. Federal Action Number, if known:

9. Award Amount, if known:

10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant:

11. * Signature:
   Terry R Magnuson
   Title: Vice Chancellor for Research
   Telephone No.: (919) 966-3411
   Date: 06/20/2018

 Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction
Standard Form - LLL (Rev. 7-97)
The purpose of this enclosure is to inform you about a new provision in the Department of Education’s General Education Provisions Act (GEPA) that applies to applicants for new grant awards under Department programs. This provision is Section 427 of GEPA, enacted as part of the Improving America’s Schools Act of 1994 (Public Law (P.L.) 103-382).

To Whom Does This Provision Apply?
Section 427 of GEPA affects applicants for new grant awards under this program. **ALL APPLICANTS FOR NEW AWARDS MUST INCLUDE INFORMATION IN THEIR APPLICATIONS TO ADDRESS THIS NEW PROVISION IN ORDER TO RECEIVE FUNDING UNDER THIS PROGRAM.**

(If this program is a State-formula grant program, a State needs to provide this description only for projects or activities that it carries out with funds reserved for State-level uses. In addition, local school districts or other eligible applicants that apply to the State for funding need to provide this description in their applications to the State for funding. The State would be responsible for ensuring that the school district or other local entity has submitted a sufficient section 427 statement as described below.)

What Does This Provision Require?
Section 427 requires each applicant for funds (other than an individual person) to include in its application a description of the steps the applicant proposes to take to ensure equitable access to, and participation in, its Federally-assisted program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs. This provision allows applicants discretion in developing the required description. The statute highlights six types of barriers that can impede equitable access or participation: gender, race, national origin, color, disability, or age. Based on local circumstances, you should determine whether these or other barriers may prevent your students, teachers, etc. from such access or participation in, the Federally-funded project or activity. The description in your application of steps to be taken to overcome these barriers need not be lengthy; you may provide a clear and succinct description of how you plan to address those barriers that are applicable to your circumstances. In addition, the information may be provided in a single narrative, or, if appropriate, may be discussed in connection with related topics in the application.

Section 427 is not intended to duplicate the requirements of civil rights statutes, but rather to ensure that, in designing their projects, applicants for Federal funds address equity concerns that may affect the ability of certain potential beneficiaries to fully participate in the project and to achieve high standards. Consistent with program requirements and its approved application, an applicant may use the Federal funds awarded to it to eliminate barriers it identifies.

**What are Examples of How an Applicant Might Satisfy the Requirement of This Provision?**
The following examples may help illustrate how an applicant may comply with Section 427.

1. An applicant that proposes to carry out an adult literacy project serving, among others, adults with limited English proficiency, might describe in its application how it intends to distribute a brochure about the proposed project to such potential participants in their native language.

2. An applicant that proposes to develop instructional materials for classroom use might describe how it will make the materials available on audio tape or in braille for students who are blind.

3. An applicant that proposes to carry out a model science program for secondary students and is concerned that girls may be less likely than boys to enroll in the course, might indicate how it intends to conduct “outreach” efforts to girls, to encourage their enrollment.

4. An applicant that proposes a project to increase school safety might describe the special efforts it will take to address concern of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender students, and efforts to reach out to and involve the families of LGBT students.

We recognize that many applicants may already be implementing effective steps to ensure equity of access and participation in their grant programs, and we appreciate your cooperation in responding to the requirements of this provision.

**Estimated Burden Statement for GEPA Requirements**

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The obligation to respond to this collection is required to obtain or retain benefit (Public Law 103-382). Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20210-4537 or email ICDocketMgr@ed.gov and reference the OMB Control Number 1894-0005.

Optional - You may attach 1 file to this page.

GEPA1036931943.pdf  Add Attachment  Delete Attachment  View Attachment
UNC is committed to offering equitable access to all university programs. The Carolina Asia Center (CAC) works with the UNC-Chapel Hill Equal Opportunity/ADA Office to recruit high-quality applications from members of underrepresented groups and ensure access to center activities for students with mobility-impairment, hearing-impairment, and other special needs. The CAC works with the UNC graduate school to recruit high-quality applications for graduate study from members of underrepresented groups. The CAC continues to work with other UNC area studies centers on the “Opening Access” initiative, which seeks to understand and address barriers to participation in global education opportunities by students from underrepresented groups (Narrative Section C3).

In addition, the CAC is partnering with Durham Technical Community College and Winston Salem State University to support Asian course content, and Asian library collections at this minority-serving institution (Narrative Sections A2, A4, C4, E2, G1, I1b; Budget Section 5A, 8A). The CAC also offers Asia-related course development grants through World View’s “NC Global Distinction” program (Narrative Section I1b; Budget Section 8A), which partners with 18 community colleges that are Title IIIA-eligible, with at least 50 percent of their degree students receiving need-based assistance.
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

* APPLICANT'S ORGANIZATION

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

* PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Prefix: * First Name: Terry

Middle Name: 

* Last Name: Magnuson

Suffix: 

* Title: Vice Chancellor for Research

* SIGNATURE: Terry R Magnuson * DATE: 06/20/2018

PR/Award # P015A180019

Page e13
1. Project Director:
Prefix: Morgan
First Name: Pitelka
Middle Name: Last Name: 
Suffix: 
Address:
Street1: 7582 GEC 3501 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hi
Street2: CB 7582
City: Chapel Hill
County: Orange
State: NC: North Carolina
Zip Code: 27599-7582
Country: USA: UNITED STATES
Phone Number (give area code) (919) 843-0130
Fax Number (give area code) 
Email Address: mpitelka@unc.edu

2. Novice Applicant:
Are you a novice applicant as defined in the regulations in 34 CFR 75.225 (and included in the definitions page in the attached instructions)?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☑ Not applicable to this program

3. Human Subjects Research:
a. Are any research activities involving human subjects planned at any time during the proposed Project Period?
☐ Yes ☑ No
b. Are ALL the research activities proposed designated to be exempt from the regulations?
☐ Yes ☑ No
Provide Exemption(s) #: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Provide Assurance #, if available:

c. If applicable, please attach your "Exempt Research" or "Nonexempt Research" narrative to this form as indicated in the definitions page in the attached instructions.

Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment
Abstract

The abstract narrative must not exceed one page and should use language that will be understood by a range of audiences. For all projects, include the project title (if applicable), goals, expected outcomes and contributions for research, policy, practice, etc. Include population to be served, as appropriate. For research applications, also include the following:

- Theoretical and conceptual background of the study (i.e., prior research that this investigation builds upon and that provides a compelling rationale for this study)
- Research issues, hypotheses and questions being addressed
- Study design including a brief description of the sample including sample size, methods, principals dependent, independent, and control variables, and the approach to data analysis.

[Note: For a non-electronic submission, include the name and address of your organization and the name, phone number and e-mail address of the contact person for this project.]
Abstract

The Carolina Asia Center (CAC), the flagship Asia institute of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (UNC), seeks Department of Education support for a Title VI Comprehensive National Resource Center for Asia; and Foreign Language and Area Studies awards in Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, Korean, and Persian.

UNC is a national leader in the study of Asia, with the strongest Asian language enrollments in the state; the largest library collection of Chinese materials in the South Atlantic region; the largest collection of Asian art in the region; and the largest Hindi-Urdu language program in the nation. Our strengths continue to grow; in the past four years, university investment in Asia-related programs has doubled, Asianist faculty have increased by 33%, and Asian language course offerings have grown by 56%. This proposal outlines our plans to build on this strong institutional commitment and to deliver the highest quality education about Asia and Asian languages so as to advance research and scholarship and contribute significantly to the national interest. The context and framework for these plans is the university's new commitment to a "Global Guarantee," extending global education to all students at the university.

UNC was established in 1795, making it the first public university in the nation. Today the university defines itself as a top global, public, research university, and is ranked the 3rd “Best Public University” by the Wall Street Journal/Times Higher Education (2018) and the 5th “Best Public University” by U.S. News & World Reports (2018). Core to UNC's mission is accessibility, seen in the assessment of UNC as “1st among the 100 best U.S. public colleges and universities that offers students high-quality academics at an affordable price” according to Kiplingers (2017). Our high ranking and affordability comes from an institutional commitment to undergraduate and graduate education with constant attention to the goal of opening access. UNC received the 2017 Higher Education in Diversity Award from the publication INSIGHT into Diversity. UNC also has a strong track record of working with foundations and the Department of Education to support global education. The university has also successfully implemented awards from the European Union, foundations such as Rotary International, the Ford Foundation, the Fogarty Foundation, and the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

The mission of the CAC is to deepen understanding of Asia among students and faculty at UNC; among elementary, secondary, and postsecondary instructors throughout North Carolina and the region; and among the general public, both locally and nationally. The CAC also aims to provide leadership in Asian studies through high-quality research, professional association activities, cross-regional scholarly collaborations, and institutional linkages with universities in Asia. The CAC has designed four categories of activities aligned with UNC’s Global Guarantee as well as the Department of Education’s Absolute Priorities and Competitive Preference Priorities for the NRC and FLAS programs: Objective 1, Strengthen Asian Languages and Area Studies, to Prepare Students for Careers in Government Service, Education, Business, and Non-Profit Sectors; Objective 2, Collaborate with Minority Serving Institutions and Community Colleges; Objective 3, Collaborate with Teacher Education Providers and Outreach; and Objective 4, Promote Diverse Perspectives among Media, Business, Government Officials, and the General Public. These effectively unite all aspects of our programming in measurable goals that will be evaluated in a comprehensive manner.
Carolina Asia Center

Application for a Comprehensive National Resource Center (NRC) and Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships (FLAS) 2018-2022

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
International and Foreign Language Education
Title VI Programs
CFDA Number 84.015A & 84.015B
Federal Funding Opportunity Number: ED-GRANTS-052518-001

June 19, 2018
### Application Forms
- Application for Federal Assistance (SF-424)
- Assurances – Non-Construction Programs (SF-424B)
- Department of Education Budget Information (ED-524)
- Department of Education Supplemental Information for the SF-424 Form
- Department of Education Abstract
- General Education Provisions Act (GEPA) Section 427 Statement
- Budget Narrative Attachment

### Project Narrative

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Program Planning and Budget</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Quality of Staff Resources</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Impact and Evaluation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Commitment to the Asian Studies</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Strength of Library</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Quality of Non-Language Instructional Program</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Quality of Language Instructional Program</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Quality of Curriculum Design</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Outreach Activities</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. FLAS Awardee Selection Procedures</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Competitive Preference Priorities</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Attachments: Appendices

1. Curriculum Vitae
2. Position Descriptions
3. Course List
4. Performance Measure Form
5. Letters of Support

### Other Attachments

1. Diverse Perspectives and Areas of Need
2. NRC-FLAS Profile Form
3. Disclosure of Lobbying Form (SF-LLL)
4. Certification Regarding Lobbying
### Acronyms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Absolute Priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTFL</td>
<td>American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>The Carolina Asia Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFE</td>
<td>Center for Faculty Excellence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRL</td>
<td>Center for Integration of Research, Teaching and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPP</td>
<td>Competitive Preference Priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGI</td>
<td>Center for Global Initiatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIBER</td>
<td>Center for International Business Education and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS</td>
<td>Department of Asian Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIR</td>
<td>Diplomat-in-Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAFSA</td>
<td>Free Application for Federal Student Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAS</td>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>Global Education Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL</td>
<td>Curriculum in Global Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSL</td>
<td>Health Sciences Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGHID</td>
<td>Institute for Global Health and Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC</td>
<td>Languages Across the Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCTL</td>
<td>Less Commonly Taught Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>Language Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTL</td>
<td>Learning Through Languages Research Symposium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXT</td>
<td>Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>Modern Indian Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSI</td>
<td>Minority Serving Intuitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCTA</td>
<td>National Consortium for Teaching about Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCTAN</td>
<td>North Carolina Teaching Asia Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSF</td>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRC</td>
<td>National Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUS</td>
<td>National University of Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFE</td>
<td>Center for Faculty Excellence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIRA</td>
<td>Office of Institutional Research and Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPI</td>
<td>Oral Proficiency Interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM</td>
<td>Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCJS</td>
<td>Triangle Center for Japanese Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC</td>
<td>Triangle East Asia Consortium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRLN</td>
<td>Triangle Research Library Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS</td>
<td>University Career Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC</td>
<td>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC-W</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSSU</td>
<td>Winston-Salem State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. PROGRAM PLANNING AND BUDGET

A1. Quality and Relevance of Programs. The Carolina Asia Center (CAC) proposes activities that address the 2018 NRC absolute and competitive priorities. This narrative corresponds to a budget (attached) of activities described below and developed through CAC planning aligned with the university’s Blueprint for Next strategic framework. We prioritize teaching modern Asian languages; instruction that provides a full understanding of Asia; research and training in Asian studies and Asian languages for a range of disciplines and schools; and instruction and research on Asia and its role in the world with an emphasis on diverse perspectives. The CAC is well prepared to succeed in its goals because of our close collaboration with the other UNC area studies centers under the umbrella of the university’s newly announced “Global Guarantee” commitment.


Objective 1: Strengthen Asian Languages and Area Studies to Prepare Students for Careers in Government Service, Education, Business, and Non-Profit Sectors (Absolute Priority 1)

Less Commonly Taught Languages (LCTL): The CAC proposes to continue collaborating with the Department of Asian Studies to offer Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Hindi-Urdu, Arabic, and Persian, including the addition of a new Korean studies major. To further strengthen language instruction, the CAC proposes to offer course development grants ($6,000/year per language, Y1-4), and professional development travel ($6,000/year). The CAC proposes to offer "Medical Chinese" in the school of medicine ($5,000/year). We have determined that current demand at UNC is insufficient for a full course sequence in a Southeast Asian language. However, we will further develop our successful pre-summer Southeast Asian language workshops in Bahasa, Thai, and Vietnamese ($3,000/year) and additionally we request funding for a new annual content course in Southeast Asian Languages and Cultures to complement our language workshops ($7,000/year). Languages Across the Curriculum (LAC). The CAC requests funding for LAC to support Arabic ($1,000/year) and Chinese ($5,000/year), and partial funding for our LAC
Carolina Asia Center, coordinator ($2,000/year). **Course Development with Asia Content:** Asia's importance for UNC's diverse departments and schools continues to grow. Since 2014, we provided 21 course development grants, ranging from "Korean Diasporas" to "Economic Development." We will now focus this activity on departments in need of further curricular development to expand and deepen Asian curricular content ($9,000/year), and support faculty travel to conferences to present Asia-related research ($5,000/year). **Library:** UNC has invested heavily in the library’s collection of Asian materials (p. 22). We request funding that will enable our East Asian Studies Librarian to travel in the U.S. ($1,000/year) and to Asia ($2,000 in Y1, 3) to acquire materials ($6,000/year).

**Generate Debate on Asia Locally, Regionally, and Nationally (Absolute Priority 1)**

**Local:** The CAC will support the workshops and speaker series on Asian topics of faculty working groups such as the China Network, Triangle Japan Forum, Korea Forum, South Asia Faculty Working Group, Southeast Asian Approaches Group ($4,800/year for each Asian region). The Korea Forum will convene a Global Korea conference ($5,000 Y1) and a collaborative Global Cities conference ($5,000 Y2). Title VI funding will support a part-time Graduate Student Outreach Assistant to oversee logistical support for the South and Southeast Asia faculty working groups ($3,640 plus fringes). **Regional and national:** From 2014-2018, the CAC built the UNC System Asia Network, scholars working on Asia-related topics statewide across 16 UNC System campuses. We propose to further fund this unique platform ($1,000 in Y1,3 and $2,500 in Y2,4). We also propose to fund the collaborative and regional Triangle East Asia Consortium (TEAC) ($1,000/year) and Triangle Center for Japanese Studies (TCJS) ($1,750/year). We propose to fund institutional dues to promote linkages with Asian organizations ($1,250/year).

**Objective 2: Collaborate with Minority Serving Institutions and Community Colleges (Competitive Preference Priority 1).** As the flagship university of the North Carolina state system, UNC is well-positioned to expand our collaborations with MSIs to improve Asia-related research
and training in disciplines and professional schools. **WSSU (MSI):** The CAC has been collaborating with Winston-Salem State University (WSSU) since we established a formal partnership in 2014. The CAC proposes to fund new course development ($2,000 Y1, $4,000 Y2-4) to further strengthen Asian studies and languages at WSSU, and conference travel grants ($2,000/year) for WSSU faculty to travel to attend conferences and/or build overseas institutional linkages. For WSSU staff travel to UNC we request $200/year. **Durham Technical Community College (MSI and CC):** The CAC developed a new partnership with Durham Tech in 2017 and will offer course development grants ($1,500/year) to infuse Asia content in courses, and salary support for four sections of history and two sections of art appreciation to include Asia content ($3,000/year). We will also fund Arabic language instruction ($1,350/year), conference travel grants ($1,500/year), and library acquisitions ($500/year). This collaboration increases the number of Durham Tech students interested in Asia and purposefully encourages stronger interest in Asian studies once they transfer to 4-year institutions. For UNC staff travel to WSSU and Durham Tech we request a total of $200/year. **Collaboration with World View:** The CAC requests funding to support the North Carolina Global Distinction Program, a collaboration with NC community colleges to globalize the curriculum and increase faculty and student involvement in global issues; undergraduates graduate with global distinction on their transcripts. There are currently 18 community colleges participating in the program and from 2016-2017, 505 students participated in the program and 74 graduated with global distinction. Title VI funds ($2,000/year) will be employed to recruit more colleges to the program, and for faculty to develop Asia content.

**Objective 3: Collaborate with Teacher Education Providers and Outreach (Competitive Preference Priority 2).** Title VI funds from 2014-2018 supported the UNC-CH School of Education through conferences and course development grants, and the CAC has forged a strong relationship with the UNC-Wilmington (UNC-W) Watson College of Education. We propose to
expand these collaborations to integrate intercultural and world language education to students in these SOEs. The CAC will fund programming on Asian education and course development proposals to develop "Diversity and International Education," which will address educational policies and school systems in Asian Countries ($1,500 Y1, 2; $1,000 Y3; $750 Y4). We also propose two education conferences, on school reform in Asian countries ($5,000 Y1) and Asia and international education ($5,000 Y3). We also propose to fund UNC-W's Global Scholars program to improve the implementation of Asian content in education courses ($2,000/year). **Professional Development and Teacher Training for K-14.** Our partnership with World View, a teacher education organization at UNC that focuses on expanding global knowledge among NC K-14 educators, is an effective channel of teacher training and faculty development opportunities. We will strengthen our work with World View and offer Asia-focused K-14 teacher seminars, workshops, and other professional development events ($3,000/year for support of global programs including Asia; $4,000/year to support Asia-specific programs). The CAC will expand its print and online resources and execute the annual Asia-focused K-14 summer workshop in collaboration with UNC-W's program in teacher training through the North Carolina Teaching Asia Network (NCTAN) and the National Consortium for Teaching about Asia (NCTA) ($1,000/year). **LCTLs.** UNC Japanese language faculty will organize an annual workshop for Japanese K-16 Teachers ($1,200/year). Together with all UNC NRCs, CAC will fund ($1,500/year) and host an annual Learning Through Languages (LTL) Research Symposium during which high school students from across NC, with priority given to Title I schools, present on a research topic in Arabic, Chinese, or Japanese. The CAC will work with UNC-W to explore development of a LCTL track within the International Studies Concentration of the BA in Education program to add a track in Arabic and Japanese, both of which are taught in NC high schools. **Access to Course Materials on Asia:** CAC will expand its lending library of book and
media kits and Carolina Navigators Asian culture kits—a cultural lesson kit of books and activities—for K-14, which are sent to teachers in NC and other states for classroom use ($800/year, for impact data, see pp. 41-42).


**General Public:** The CAC’s speaker series and public lectures are open to the general public and free of charge. We advertise events via our website, listservs, and social media; we promote materials locally, regionally, and nationally to diversify our audience ($500/year). UNC faculty in film, music, and arts use Title VI funds for events that promote diverse perspectives among media, business, government, and the general public. We propose a new Global Asia film series ($2,000/year), and a Gamelan artist-in-residence musician program ($2,000 Y2, 4). Following the success of several K-16 collaborations with the Ackland Art Museum (pp. 42, 46), the CAC will strengthen its K-16 programming with outreach funding for the Ackland Art Museum ($1,000/year) and Carolina Performing Arts ($1,500/year). **Media:** The CAC will support the 2-hr weekly “Geet Bazaar” radio program that broadcasts South Asian music ($1,000/year).

**Government and Business:** From 2014-2018, the CAC sponsored the Duke-UNC China Leadership Summit, a student-led conference of over 100 participants each year that includes government officials, policymakers, business professionals, and academics ($500/year). The CAC will collaborate with the Kenan-Flagler Business School to offer the “Global Business Savvy” program to improve business leaders’ Asian cultural competency ($2,000/year). We also support Asia-related programs that provide access to underrepresented populations such as the UNC CGI’s Opening Access Initiative ($1000/year) and institutional memberships for the Diversity Abroad Network ($350/year) and the Forum on Education Abroad ($250/year).
Effective Use of Resources and Personnel Program Administration. All activities are planned and organized by CAC’s 4 full-time staff members. The CAC leverages internal and external financial resources and draws upon faculty and partner expertise. Partial support is requested for half of the Associate Director's salary at $30,000 (0.75 AD and 0.25 FTE Outreach Director) and

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Objective</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strengthen Asian Languages and Area Studies to Prepare Students for Careers in Government Service, Education, Business, and Non-Profit Sectors (AP1)</td>
<td>Course development grants and professional development travel for LCTL courses</td>
<td>Support &quot;Medical Mandarin&quot;</td>
<td>Southeast Asian language workshops in Bahasa, Thai, and Vietnamese</td>
<td>Funding for LAC Arabic, LAC Chinese, and LAC Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generate Debate on Asia Locally, Regionally, and Nationally (AP1)</td>
<td>Local—China Network, Triangle Japan Forum, Korea Forum, Southeast Asian Approaches Group, South Asia Faculty Working Group</td>
<td>Global Korea Conference</td>
<td>Global Cities Conference</td>
<td>Regional and national—UNC System Asia Scholar Network Conference, Triangle East Asia Consortium, Triangle Center for Japan Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborations with MSIs and Community Colleges (CPP1)</td>
<td>Winston-Salem State University: course development grants, conference travel grants, and staff travel to UNC</td>
<td>Durham Tech: Asian modules, Arabic language instruction, conference travel grants, library acquisitions, and staff travel to Durham Tech</td>
<td>World View NC Global Distinction Program—attract community college participation and fund course modules with Asia-focused content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration with Teacher Education Providers and Outreach (CPP2)</td>
<td>Course development grant for ‘Diversity and International Education’ with emphasis on Asian educational systems</td>
<td>Education conference on school reform in Asian countries</td>
<td>Asia and International Education Conference</td>
<td>UNC—Course development grants to improve the implementation of Asian content in education courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World View professional development and teacher training seminars, workshops, events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Annual CAC Summer Workshop for K-14 Educators focusing on Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Providing access to course materials; Carolina Navigators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Annual NC Japanese Language Workshop for K-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Annual Learning through Languages High School Symposium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promote Diverse Perspectives among Media, Business, Government Officials, and the General Public (AP1)</td>
<td>Support for general promotional outreach materials</td>
<td>Global Asia Film Series</td>
<td>Gamelan program</td>
<td>Gamelan program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Geet Bazaar radio program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ackland Art Museum; Carolina Performing Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Funding for government and business professional talks/events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Global Business Savvy Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

half of the Program Associate's salary at 1 FTE $16,500 to carry out NRC activities. We also propose funding staff travel to national conferences, Title VI meetings, and outreach conferences.
($2,500/year) and international travel to conferences and to build linkages ($2,000 in Y2,4). To ensure our proposed activities achieve NRC priorities, all the area studies centers at UNC will hire an external evaluator to implement an evaluation of NRC activities ($2,000/year).

**A3. Reasonable Costs/Cost Effectiveness.** The CAC minimizes the cost of activities by leveraging resources from other funds. For example, our Korea Foundation grant supports a new tenure-track position in Korean Studies, while private donor funds support programs such as the Phillips Ambassadors Program, Modern Indian Studies Initiative, and Rajkumar Faculty Fellowship. We share resources with all area centers to carry out and evaluate NRC activities.

**A4. Long-term Impact on Undergraduate, Graduate, and Professional Training Programs.** UNC has recently committed itself to providing a global education for all of its students through the campus-wide Global Guarantee program that CAC director, Morgan Pitelka, helped develop and organize. This ensures that CAC funding will have a long-term impact throughout the university in undergrad, graduate, and professional programs and in partner programs at local, state, national, and global levels. With the goals of improving Asian studies and language courses, increasing Asia programming at MSIs and community colleges, collaborating with teacher education providers, and deepening our work in business and government, the CAC will expand and improve opportunities for faculty, staff, students, and partners to strengthen expertise in Asia.

### B. QUALITY OF STAFF RESOURCES

**B1. Qualifications of Asian Studies Faculty and Professional Staff.** Faculty members at UNC with expertise in Asia are dedicated, qualified, and productive scholars who continue to grow Asian studies and to infuse Asian initiatives/programming across campus. 100 faculty members conduct research on Asia and/or teach courses that include Asia-related content (see CVs in Appendix 1), with 18 faculty members holding distinguished, named professorships. The Dept. of Asian Studies (DAS) has 16 tenure-line faculty and 18 lecturers, with at least 50 core faculty in...
other departments who devote a majority of their time to teaching Asian studies courses (DAS 2017 Self Study). Our faculty members win prestigious awards, including the American Council of Learned Societies Fellowship for Michelle King, Fulbright Research Grant for John Caldwell, and the Fulbright-Nehru Senior Research Fellowship for Pamela Lothspeich. Faculty members serve on editorial boards of academic journals: the Journal of Japanese Studies, the Journal of East Asian Humanities, the Journal of Urban Culture Studies. Language faculty have MA, MS, or PhD degrees and are engaged scholars, having published textbooks and journal articles on linguistics, language pedagogy, and cultural studies. Faculty members receive awards for their publications: Morgan Pitelka was awarded the 2016 Southeast Conference of the Association for Asian Studies book prize for *Spectacular Accumulation: Material Culture, Tokugawa Ieyasu and Samurai Sociability*; and Lauren Leve (Religious Studies) won the first James Fisher Prize for *The Buddhist Art of Living in Nepal: Ethical Practice and Religious Reform*. Since 2014, faculty members also received grants from the National Institutes of Health, Japan Foundation, Korea Foundation, American Council of Learned Societies, and the National Geographic Society.

Morgan Pitelka is the director of the CAC and reports to Rudi Colloredo-Mansfeld, Senior Associate Dean for Social Sciences and Global Programs. Pitelka is a Professor of Asian Studies and History, and has served as Associate Chair, coordinator of the Japan Program, and advisor for the Japan Major in DAS. He earned his PhD in East Asian Studies from Princeton. Associate Director Mary Lagdameo manages the center, including outreach and FLAS, and holds an MA in East Asian Area Studies with a focus on China from University of Southern California. Lagdameo and Kathryn Ulrich administer the FLAS program with the guidance of Pitelka. Lagdameo has a strong background in application administration, having administered the Duke in China study abroad program and Duke’s East Asian Studies MA program. Dori Brady is Program Manager of the endowed Phillips Ambassadors Program, which funds 25 UNC students to study abroad in
Asia per year. She has an MA in International Ed. from George Mason University. Shuyi Lin is the Program Associate who organizes and manages events, assists with outreach, and liaises with student organizations. Her BA in East Asian Studies is from Bryn Mawr College. Kathryn Ulrich supports the CAC and another center with financial reporting, accounting, and human resources. She has a BS in Accounting from Purdue University. With the exception of salary support proposed in the budget, salaries and benefits for CAC staff are covered by UNC.

**Professional Development Opportunities.** UNC supports professional development opportunities through conference travel funds, research travel funds, and internal and external sabbaticals to conduct research projects. CAC has provided 16 Title VI conference travel grants over the past 4 years. From 2013-2018, faculty have benefited from the following internal research funding sources: Carolina Performing Arts Curatorial Fellowship, Carolina Women’s Center Scholar in Residence, Kenan Senior Faculty Research and Scholarly Leave, and the Institute for the Arts and Humanities Fellowship. Professor Robin Visser received the 2017-2018 National Humanities Center Fellowship for her research on her book project, “Bordering Chinese Eco-Literatures (1984-2014).” The CAC also administers the Jimmy and Judy Cox Asia Initiative Award ($8,000 per year) and the Rajkumar Fellowships ($5,000 x2 per year) for faculty.

**Teaching, Supervising, and Advising.** The majority of Asian Studies faculty are full-time and teach a full course load of 4 courses per year, while teaching faculty teach 6 courses per year. Faculty have extensive, ongoing contact with students in the classroom and in advising, supervising graduate and undergraduate students and serving on undergraduate honors, masters, and doctoral thesis committees (pp 38-39). Asianist faculty are often recognized for their excellence in teaching and mentorship. Most recently, Harshita Kamath of religious studies won a 2018 UNC Tanner Award for inspirational teaching. At the graduate level, faculty are heavily invested in students’ research projects. Two PhD students whose work focuses on Asia were
awarded seed grant awards from UNC’s Graduate Certificate in Participatory Research. Willa Dong, PhD candidate in Health Behavior, won the award in 2017, and Pallavi Gupta, PhD candidate in Geography won this year’s award. Faculty and researchers in the professional schools (such as Law and Medicine) serve as dissertation/thesis advisors, engage students in their ongoing research in Asia, and are instrumental in establishing formal linkages with Asian institutions.

B2. Staffing and Oversight Arrangements Involving Faculty and Staff from Departments, Professional Schools, and the Library. The CAC works in consultation with 2 committees: a management committee of core Asian Studies faculty from the College plus the East Asian Bibliographer for the university, Hsi-chu Bollick; and an advisory committee of faculty from Anthropology, Asian Studies, Geography, and Global Public Health; the Associate Dean for Study Abroad and International Exchanges; the director of the Global Business Center; and the co-director of the Carolina Center for the Study of the Middle East and Muslim Civilizations. These committees meet twice a year to assess the CAC’s progress, discuss and evaluate activities, and determine strategic goals. These committees also provide essential feedback to CAC administrators on how to continue to improve marketing, communications, and outreach of the center to the university and public community. Outreach: Associate Director Mary Lagdameo manages and oversees outreach and collaborates regularly with CAC partners, including World View and NCTAN. With extensive experience in international education, Lagdameo spearheads Asia-related K-16 programs and activities at local and regional levels and oversees university activities. She works closely with Shuyi Lin, who manages student events, faculty working group speaker series and talks, and oversees a dedicated team of student workers who also regularly contribute to outreach activities. Since 2015, library staff have taken a central role in integrating faculty from the CAC's UNC System Asia Scholar Network as research collaborators and providing additional assistance as they conduct research on Asia. Hsi-chu Bollick is also
instrumental in meeting with NC Global Distinction community college faculty members and she provides them with resources as they develop their courses.

**B3. Nondiscriminatory Employment plan.** UNC offers equal opportunity to all employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation or preference, gender identity, sex, or age. The UNC Equal Opportunity/ADA Office coordinates university policies and/or applicable state and federal laws that prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of an individual’s race, color, gender, national origin, age, religion, genetic information, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression. UNC established the Carolina Postdoctoral Program for Faculty Diversity in 1984, which mentors scholars from underrepresented groups for tenure track appointments at UNC and other research universities including Asianist scholars now on the UNC faculty such as Jocelyn Chua and Jennifer Ho. Since 2014, a new Vice Chancellor for Workforce Strategy, Equity and Engagement brings together human resources, equal opportunity/ADA, and diversity and multicultural affairs responsibilities to increase collaboration and strategic planning. In 2014, 20 (71.4%) of the 28 newly hired underrepresented minority faculty were hired through UNC’s targeted minority hiring programs. The UNC Diversity Plan for 2014 reported 10.9% Asian, 0.4% American Indian, 5.3% Black, 4.1% Hispanic, and 45.5% female faculty of 3,667 faculty members. Many senior administration positions are held by women, including our current Chancellor and the President of the UNC System. The CAC staff includes 3 women, including 2 Asian women. We actively encourage applications from underrepresented groups in searches, work with the Office of Disability, and practice LGBTQ safe zone guidelines.
C. IMPACT AND EVALUATION

Table C1: Growth of Carolina Asia Center Activities from 2012-2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>2012-2013</th>
<th>2016-2017</th>
<th>Growth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Support</td>
<td>$14,109,604</td>
<td>$27,316,906</td>
<td>94%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Faculty</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Faculty</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergrad Asian Language Majors/Minors</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language course offerings</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language course enrollment</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-language course offerings</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance at CAC Events</td>
<td>3544</td>
<td>9680</td>
<td>173%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-14 teachers trained</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C1. Impact of CAC Programs. From 2014-2018, the CAC has consistently contributed to the growth and impact of Asian studies and programming at local, state, and national levels. Table C1 shows the growth of the CAC’s activities and highlights our commitment to increasing regional and global expertise on Asia, strengthening public outreach, and sustaining core and affiliated AS faculty. Since 2012, enrollments in language increased by 8%. Language courses increased by 5% and non-language courses increased by 8% Our outreach, including teacher training, continues to have broad and significant impact among K-14 educators (pp. 41-42). Data collected on the undergraduate class of 2017 shows that graduates are gaining national and international employment in the Peace Corps, finance sector, consulting firms, media, UNESCO, and the Environmental Protection Agency, and they are pursuing advanced degrees in law, IT management, analytics, biomedical sciences, management studies, linguistics, and dentistry.

C2. National needs addressed, information generated for and disseminated to the public.
All of the CAC’s activities meet national needs and generate information for and disseminate information to the public. **LCTLs:** All of UNC’s Asian languages are critical languages of national need (Table C1). Our language classes have high enrollments and are taught by qualified lecturers and professors, which ensures a regular supply of experts with language skills in LCTLs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public sector</th>
<th>EPA, Peace Corps Mongolia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Profit</td>
<td>RTI International, AmeriCorps Vista, UNESCO, Jewish Federation of Durham-Chapel Hill, Apex for Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pursuing advanced degrees</td>
<td>Georgia Institute of Technology, UNC-CH, Campbell University College of Pharmacy &amp; Health Sciences, Columbia University, Duke University, NC State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area Studies:** The center works to infuse Asia content across the university, MSIs and community colleges through course development grants, conference travel funds, speaker series, events and study abroad opportunities. These activities equip students and others with the knowledge of Asia to engage with Asian countries that are the U.S.’s strategic partners in trade, environment, health, and security. **Outreach:** Our outreach approach provides teaching materials on Asia and professional development opportunities for K-16 educators. The CAC also works in the business and government communities through the activities of our faculty and staff. The CAC director serves on boards such as the North Carolina Coalition for Global Competitiveness. In addition to disseminating information through our programming and through the robust professional and scholarly activities of our faculty (Appendix 1), we also share information on Asian events locally, regionally, and nationally through the CAC listserv, social media, our newsletters, and the UNC Global website for global issues and opportunities. UNC Global promoted nearly 340 news stories in which UNC faculty or students were contributing writers or featured experts on topics related to Asia over the past four years. These media appearances were in outlets including *NY Times, Washington Post, NPR, Foreign Affairs,* and dozens of other publications—from international outlets to small town newspapers.
C3. Non-discriminatory equal access. UNC is committed to equal access and treatment for students and staff from traditionally underrepresented groups, including making campus programs and facilities accessible to the physically challenged through building design and the provision of special assistance by designated offices. As part of its evaluation program, the CAC collaborated with other area studies centers on the Opening Access Initiative, led by UNC’s Center for Global Initiatives (CGI). A task force formed representing more than 12 offices across campus, including financial aid, student advising, residential life, and offices serving underrepresented groups, including first-generation students, transfer students, and minority students that had not previously interacted with the CAC. The task force met twice a year for five years to identify barriers to participation in global education opportunities by students from underrepresented groups, design interventions to overcome these barriers, and track our progress through systematic data gathering. The task force generated several initiatives to support co-curricular study tours for students with financial need who have never traveled abroad, as well as a major initiative, the “Global Guarantee,” which the University has adopted as a priority for its current capital campaign.

Figure C3 Asian Studies Students Receiving Need-Based Financial Aid

The Opening Access Initiative has worked with UNC’s Office of Institutional Research and Analysis (OIRA) to track trends in participation in Asian studies by members of underrepresented groups. Figure C3 charts one set of figures from this initiative: trends in the percentage of undergraduates in Asian language and non-language courses who receive need-based financial aid, as compared with the undergraduate student body as a whole at UNC. These
figures show higher levels of participation of students receiving financial aid in Asian languages and studies courses than the student body at large. Broadening participation by underrepresented groups in Asian studies courses and Study Abroad forms one of the CAC’s three focus areas for growth and evaluation in the coming grant cycle. For FLAS, the FLAS review committee will continue to provide equal access for and treatment of traditionally underrepresented members of racial or ethnic minority groups, women, persons with disabilities, and the elderly during the FLAS selection process.

**C4. Comprehensive, objective, quantifiable evaluation plan.** Each UNC NRC has designated a liaison who will serve on a joint evaluation committee to coordinate evaluation efforts; the CAC has appointed Associate Director Mary Lagdameo, who has had significant experience evaluating study programs in her former position at Duke University. By collaborating on common programming and pooling resources, the CAC has developed a comprehensive and objective evaluation plan to be executed by CAC staff with a team of experienced scholars and evaluators.

Dr. Gregory Cizek, Guy B. Phillips Distinguished Professor of Educational Measurement and Evaluation, and Dr. Rita O’Sullivan, Director of the Evaluation, Assessment, & Policy Connections unit, of the UNC School of Education serve as senior consultants on the CAC’s evaluation plan. Cizek teaches the School of Education’s graduate seminar on evaluation methods; has served as president of the National Council on Measurement in Education; and is a member of the U.S. Department of Education’s National Assessment Governing Board. O’Sullivan, author of *Practicing Evaluation: A Collaborative Approach*, has served as an officer of the American Evaluation Association. The CAC’s evaluation plan will be implemented by Beth-Ann Kutchma and Fabiola Salas Villalobos. Kutchma is an independent education evaluation consultant with 20 years of experience designing and implementing program evaluation in international education, and she will conduct the survey and data-based portions of the CAC’s evaluation plan. Salas
Villalobos is a doctoral student at the UNC School of Education, where she has worked to evaluate education programs from elementary school to doctoral levels; she will conduct the interview and focus group component of the evaluation plan. The CAC evaluation plan and associated Performance Measurement Forms incorporate summative and formative assessments and focus on three objectives identified through past evaluations and strategic planning as major areas for growth, corresponding with Department of Education priorities:

1. *Broadening access to Asian studies by students from historically underrepresented groups.* The CAC has been active in efforts to gather data on participation in international educational opportunities by underrepresented groups (pp. 13-14). The CAC will continue to work to identify barriers to participation and to reach students who may have not considered Asian studies. To assess broadening access, the evaluation team will collect enrollment data on the number of students from underrepresented groups in Asian studies courses at UNC, Durham Tech, and WSSU (CPP1) and in UNC’s Study Abroad programs in Asia. In addition to tracking participation rates, the team will implement surveys and lead focus groups that stimulate discussion on perceived barriers to participation, and then use these findings to improve access to participation. This effort corresponds to Goal 1 of the Department of Education’s strategic plan for 2014-2018: “Increase college access, affordability, quality, and completion by improving postsecondary education and lifelong learning opportunities for youth and adults.”

2. *Internationalize community college curricula and increase faculty and student involvement in Asian studies issues, activities, and dialogue throughout North Carolina.* The CAC will continue to collaborate with the NC Global Distinction Program, established in 2014 by UNC’s World View program with the CAC support, which provides global knowledge, skills, and strategies to K-14 educators. To assess increased involvement in Asian studies activities over
the four-year grant period, the evaluation team will collect participation data, specifically on the number of community colleges, faculty, and students participating in the NC Global Distinction Program. The team will also implement surveys and focus groups of community college administrators and faculty to measure program effectiveness (CPP1).

3. *Increasing and expanding Asia content in courses taught in schools of education, and further developing Asia-related teacher training and activities for K-16 educators.* We will work closely with the schools of education at UNC-CH and UNC-W to fund course development grants for Asian content. To assess the expansion of Asian content taught in schools of education and teacher training activities, over the four-year grant period, the evaluation team will implement a survey to recipients of course development grants and participants in teacher training activities. We will also work with NCTAN to develop and increase Asia-focused K-14 workshops and seminars. The team will implement surveys to determine the efforts of educators to incorporate Asia content in their courses. Additionally, UNC NRCs will form a K-14 Advisory Committee with 1-2 teachers nominated by each center to include diverse disciplines, grade levels and geographic representation. These teachers will hold an annual meeting, which will play an important role in providing feedback to UNC NRCs on the development, evaluation, and promotion of their outreach programs.

**FLAS.** For the past few years our selection process and review committee have been very effective in selecting FLAS awardees. In our selection process, the review committee will consult with the Office of Scholarship and Student Aid to select students who are both meritorious and in need of financial support (pp. 46-48). The CAC FLAS has been instrumental in producing specialists that attain positions in areas of national need (Table C6). In the past, the CAC FLAS Coordinator, who is also the Associate Director, conducted information sessions to undergraduates, as well as graduate students in the School of Law, the School of Social Work, and
the School of Global Public Health, which over time increased the number of graduate student applications. As part of the evaluation plan, the FLAS Coordinator will expand FLAS information sessions to other graduate schools and evaluate whether this expansion attracts even more students to apply. The FLAS Coordinator will work with CGI to evaluate whether Opening Access Initiative programs and activities increase the number of underrepresented students who apply for FLAS. We will track post-graduate placements in areas of national need and collaborate with CGI on alumni surveys to assess the extent to which FLAS awardees use their language and area studies knowledge in their professions (Table C5).

| Table C4: Survey of Graduates with Asian Studies Focus |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Category                                      | Number | Percent |
| Type of employer:                             |       |       |
| K-12                                         | 5     | 6%    |
| Higher Education                             | 16    | 20%   |
| Federal Government                           | 5     | 6%    |
| International or foreign organization        | 5     | 6%    |
| Private Sector (for profit)                  | 19    | 23%   |
| Private Sector (not for profit)              | 13    | 16%   |
| State/Local Government                       | 13    | 16%   |
| Did not respond                              | 6     | 7%    |
| How important has knowledge of Asia been to your career? |       |       |
| Very Important                               | 33    | 40%   |
| Important                                    | 38    | 46%   |
| Not Important                                | 11    | 13%   |
| How often do you use your area studies knowledge in your current position? |       |       |
| Daily                                        | 30    | 37%   |
| Weekly/Monthly                               | 34    | 41%   |
| Less than monthly                            | 9     | 11%   |
| Never                                        | 9     | 11%   |

Use of 2014-2018 evaluations to inform evaluation plan. Each element of the current plan is informed by evaluations conducted over the past 4 years. The evaluation of access by underrepresented groups is informed by ongoing evaluation work in Asian Studies and the Opening Access Initiative (pp. 13-14). The plan to evaluate the internationalization of community college programs in North Carolina is informed by evaluation surveys conducted among participants at each World View activity. The plan to evaluate the expansion and quality of Asia content in schools of education and K-14 teacher training is informed by CAC evaluations conducted among K-14 participants. Respondents recommended that programs focus on the immediate and long-term impact of teacher training activities and professional development
programs on educators, and how effective educators are in encouraging their students to pursue interest and knowledge of Asia.

**Use of recent evaluations to improve the program.** In the spring of 2016, the Department of Asian Studies (DAS) conducted climate surveys of current undergraduate majors and minors and its alumni from the past five years, administered by the Office of Institutional Research and Assessment (OIRA). The response rate for current students was 42 and the rate for alumni was 33. The survey suggests that the DAS continue to support students studying abroad, since current students and alumni identified learning priorities as study abroad and an emphasis on vernacular rather than literary language study. These priorities align directly with NRC priorities that encourage students to gain mastery of the language, and to be able to use the language in future professions of national need. The CAC will continue to focus on promoting study abroad opportunities to underrepresented groups. One DAS success story is Jasmyn Thomas, who was recently awarded the Fund for Education Abroad Scholarship. Another is Burcu Bozkurt, who conducted research in Vietnam as a Phillips Ambassador and Mahatma Gandhi Fellowship recipient during her undergrad years, then received The Paul & Daisy Soros Fellowship for New Americans as a current PhD student in health policy and management at UNC. The CAC will also support effective language pedagogy and teaching that focuses on spoken language; several faculty who received OPI training with Title VI funds are using their training to further develop and refine oral sections of their language curricula. **FLAS.** CGI and CAC evaluated the data of awardees from 2015-2018 and learnt that 28 awardees, or 50% were students of color, and 28 awardees self-reported a household income of less than $50,000/year. This data suggests that the CAC has been successful in providing equal access, and we intend to strive for higher targets. Finally, at the suggestion of previous FLAS cohorts, the FLAS coordinator will continue to assist
2 former FLAS awardees who are spearheading a FLAS student group, which aims to organize student-led activities among FLAS awardees and alumni.

**C5. Record for post graduate employment, education, or training in areas of national need and efforts to increase these placements.** On the CAC’s placement record, please see Narrative C1. All of the CAC’s activities are intended to spur interest in Asia, and the CAC’s advising to students offers encouragement and information about careers in Asia. The CGI and CAC conducted a 2017 survey of UNC alumni who studied abroad and/or focused on Asia (Table C4). Of the 82 respondents, about 23%, or 19 respondents, had received a FLAS fellowship, and 86% of the 82 respondents said that knowledge of Asia was important/very important to their careers. Table C5 shows placement examples of these 82 respondents. To encourage students, including FLAS app to pursue careers in areas of national need, we actively promote internship and fellowship opportunities such as U.S. Department of State internships, Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarships, Boren Awards for International Study, and the Presidential Management Fellows program. UNC also hosts a senior foreign service officer from the Department of State as the Diplomat-in-Residence (DIR) for the Southern Mid-Atlantic region in the Global Education Center. The DIR provides guidance and advice to FLAS applicants, students, professionals and the community about careers in government. UNC NRCs also collaborate to offer an annual global career night which specifically addresses how undergraduates should plan and prepare for jobs in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table C5: CGI and CAC Survey Placement Examples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson College, UNC-CH, Ball State University, University of Central Florida, Arizona State University, University of Michigan, Ripah International University (Pakistan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pursuing advanced degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania, UCLA, NCSU, Duke University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYC Dept of Health, Dept of Defense, World Bank, CDC, State Department, Melton City Council (Australia), US Government, NC: Catawba County, Wake County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American School of Kinshasa, Deloitte, Wells Fargo, Emergent BioSolutions, Oracle, BlackRock, National Health Law Program, Sterlite Tech, CMC Consulting, GLC Advisors, Credit Suisse, Stantec, Vriens &amp; Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-profit sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation for Survivors of Torture, RTI International, AmeriCorps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


various sectors, including business, government, higher education, and non-profits. The CAC also holds an annual Asia career night; our 2018 theme was Global Asia and over 30 undergraduate and graduate students attended.

C6. Improved supply of Asia specialists. Our undergraduate and graduate enrollments in Asian language courses and non-language courses have continued to grow steadily, showing an improved supply of Asia specialists. Our FLAS awardees have become specialists in their disciplines and in the field of Asian studies; most notable are Elizabeth Berger and Sarah Shair-Rosenfield (Table C6).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table C6: FLAS Awardees and Professions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2009-2014</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Langerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Berger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Stelpflug (and 2015-2016)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kane Borders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megan Kovac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Shair-Rosenfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2015-2016</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreina Malki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gean Spektor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Harwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Heiny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna Percher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joy Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarethe-Elizabeth Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shati Khan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C7. Description of how awarded fellowships address national needs. Prior to the CAC becoming a FLAS-granting NRC in 2014, we collaborated with the CGI to award FLAS fellowships for Asian languages. FLAS fellows from 2009-2014 have continued to use their knowledge and expertise in their careers. Since we began issuing FLAS awards, fellows from 2015-2016 have pursued careers in various sectors that address national needs: non-profit organizations, institutional research projects and research centers, private industry and small
businesses, and city planning (Table C6). All our FLAS awardees who matriculated in undergrad and graduate degree programs indicate on their FLAS application their intent to pursue careers in higher education, public service and government, business, and non-profit organizations.

**D. COMMITMENT TO ASIAN STUDIES**

The CAC was established in 2002, but Asian Studies has a long tradition of excellence at UNC. With funding from the Freeman Foundation, the Korea Foundation, the Mellon Foundation, and the Japan Foundation, Asian Studies has grown enormously over the past 16 years, and the CAC is now the largest and most influential center for the study of Asia in the southeastern U.S. Table D1 shows that UNC provided over $27 million in institutional support to Asian Studies and Asia-related programming, an increase of 93% since 2012 (Table D1).

| Table D1: Minimum Institutional Financial Support for Asian Studies Annually |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| **Salaries and Fringes**    |                  |
| Core Faculty                | $6,249,999       |
| Affiliated Faculty          | $13,911,815      |
| Outreach Programs (World View) | $73,036       |
| Administrative Staff        | $315,533         |
| Library Staff               | $481,070         |
| **Student Support**         |                  |
| Graduate Student Support    | $1,639,642       |
| Graduate Student Tuition Remission | $1,447,036   |
| Undergraduate Financial Aid | $1,268,816       |
| Study Abroad in Asia Fellowships | $648,234   |
| Student Research/Travel     | $288,000         |
| **Other Expenditures**      |                  |
| Library Acquisitions/Travel | $456,614         |
| Faculty Research/Travel*    | $31,830          |
| Staff& Director Travel      | $9,000           |
| Events, Conferences         | $25,100          |
| Outreach Activities (includes World View, Carolina Performing Arts, Ackland Art Museum) | $421,182 |
| **Total**                   | $27,316,907      |

*Faculty travel=%% of time devoted to Asia at $1000 for Sr. Lecs, Asst, Assoc and full Profs, and $750 for Lecs, $2000 for dept chairs

shows that UNC provided over $27 million in institutional support to Asian Studies and Asia-related programming, an increase of 93% since 2012 (Table D1).

**Operation of Center:** The global heart of UNC’s campus is the FedEx Global Education Center (GEC), where the CAC and other area studies centers are located. It has 5 CAC offices, shared and dedicated office equipment, state-of-the-art classrooms and board rooms, the Nelson Mandela
Auditorium, and catering kitchens. The GEC also facilitates collaboration across all international units, as the building is home to the NRCs, the Office of Study Abroad, the International Students and Scholars programs, and the Curriculum in Global Studies. **Teaching staff:** The university is fully committed to the hiring, retention, and development of a diverse and robust teaching staff for Asian Studies. The university provides salaries for 101 core and associated faculty and 28 affiliated Asianist faculty. In the past 4 years, UNC has added new Asia experts to the faculty such as Sean Sylvia in Global Public Health & Elizabeth Frankenberg in Sociology (Appendix 1). The CAC and other units such as the Institute for Arts and Humanities offer these various faculty travel grants, book subventions, digital humanities funding, and research and study leave. **Library resources:** Support for Asian library resources has grown over the past 4 years and continues to be substantive and well organized. UNC employs 4 full-time and 7 part-time library staff who focus on the Asian-language collection, including specialists in Chinese, Japanese, Southeast and South Asian materials. 13 full-time library staff spend up to half of their time working with Asian materials. **Overseas linkages:** UNC does not build overseas campuses, but rather overseas relationships, and we have seen an increase in our partnerships in Asia over the past four years: 156 active partnerships across Asia, with 109 in East Asia, 28 in Southeast Asia, and 19 in South Asia. Our most important partnership in Asia is with the National University of Singapore, which includes 8 joint degree options and student exchanges in the Kenan-Flagler Business School, Honors Carolina program, and the School of Dentistry. Since 2014, UNC received over $650 million total in awards for all sponsored research conducted in or related to countries outside of the United States. Among those awards, research was conducted in or related to 19 countries in Asia. Funding organizations included Family Health International, National Institutes of Health, National Science Foundation, and the U.S. Agency for International Development. Overseas linkages are managed by Global Relations, which consists of 3 full-time and 2 part-time staff.
the Provost’s Office, the Executive Vice Provost and Chief International Officer overseas UNC Global and manages global strategy and operations for the university. In the College, the Senior Associate Dean for Social Sciences & Global Programs and the Associate Dean for Study Abroad manage the area studies centers and student mobility partnerships respectively. Similar global administrative positions can now be found in every school at the university. **Outreach:** The CAC’s outreach program expanded tremendously over the past 4 years and continues to improve as we strengthen our partnerships. We offer our own summer workshops and we work with UNC World View ($475,872 on outreach-related salaries) on events such as the 2018 spring seminar, “East Asia: Traditions, Trends, and Transformations.” We partner with Carolina Performing Arts ($921,054 between 2014 and 2018 on Asia-related staff salaries and programs) and the Ackland Art Museum ($794,450) in outreach connected to Asian music, performance, and exhibition programs. We target postsecondary institutions as well as the key sectors of the business world, the media, and the general public (pp. 41-46). **Students in Asia-related fields:** The university provides financial support to undergraduates and graduate students for various reasons; one is to open access to global opportunities and encourage those who might encounter real barriers (or who might not participate because of perceived barriers) to study Asian languages, study abroad in Asia, and attend Asia-related programs; another is to incentivize the strongest students to invest their time and energy in Asian Studies and increase the quality of our programs overall. Thus students can apply among 1,000 UNC scholarships, research grants, travel stipends, internships, and fellowships. 42% of all full-time undergraduates receive need-based financial aid and the average value of aid in scholarships or grants is $17,988. The number of students receiving need-based financial aid is slightly higher than 42% for students taking non-language Asian courses and even higher, closer to 50%, for those taking Asian language courses (see p. 14, figure C3). 22% of undergraduates received federal Pell Grants in 2015-2016. The CAC provides a range of
assistance to undergraduate and graduate students studying Asian languages. Undergraduates studying FLAS-eligible Asian languages regularly receive scholarship assistance to study at UNC and abroad. Between 2014 and 2017, the college provided $3,089,848 in funding to support study abroad experiences. This includes the CAC’s Phillips Ambassadors Program, which offers scholarships to 25 students to study abroad in Asia each year. The Honors Program offers the Weir Fellowship to China. 15 graduate students per year in Health Affairs receive funds to engage in research and internships in Asia. The Graduate School provides over $43 million dollars annually to support graduate students from admission to graduation, plus financial support to top up tuition/fees for all Asian language FLAS fellows.

E. STRENGTH OF LIBRARY

E1. Print and Non-Print Holdings. UNC-CH’s 15 general and specialty libraries collectively possess the largest university collection in the southeastern U.S., ranking 23rd among North American libraries in total resources. This includes more than 11 million volumes held and 39 million non-book items (manuscripts, maps, microforms) as of 2018. The libraries provide more than 10 million full-text (non-print) items. E-resources range from 5 million e-books to 674 million newspaper articles plus 186 million articles in journals. Collections are growing rapidly, with 1.9 million of the 6.7 million online items added after 2000, and 297 million full text digital resources after 2013. English and Foreign Language Holdings. UNC has been building its Asian collections for several decades: 168,029 books in Chinese; 57,910 in Japanese; 27,933 in Korean; 26,569 in Hindi; and 66,515 in Arabic. The library also provides a range of full-text items in Asian languages: more than 41 million in Chinese; 2.7 million in Japanese; 2.3 million in Korean; 86,300 in Hindi; 40,370 in Indonesian; and 27,980 in Arabic. UNC’s Chinese collection is particularly notable, being the largest of its kind in the Southeastern U.S. (according to CEAL, 2017 data). UNC’s subscriptions to online databases such as China Academic Journals,
Bibliography of Asian Studies, Japan Knowledge, South Asian Newspapers, and Southeast Asian Serials Index allow deep scholarly research on Asia for all library affiliates. Nearly all of our 129 core and affiliated faculty at UNC are active library users who request and borrow materials and use our collections. Undergraduate, graduate, professional school clientele: Campus libraries have 394 FTE staff who provide robust levels of support to scores of professional and graduate programs. In addition to traditional services, campus libraries have developed new engagement capabilities in data visualization, digital humanities, geographical information systems, makerspaces, and text mining/analysis. To embed the libraries throughout the academic enterprise UNC has designated nearly 30 librarians—including many with specific foreign cultural/linguistic expertise—as liaisons so that all academic programs have direct access to library know-how. The libraries actively share resources with professional schools and their related outreach programs such as the Kenan Institute for Private Enterprise to support economic development throughout North Carolina. Librarians also are partnering with campus entities to improve patient care not only within the state but also abroad. The Health Sciences Library (HSL) currently works in partnership with the Institute for Global Health and Infectious Diseases (IGHID) to support library services for UNC affiliates and their partners overseas. The CAC proposes to support this range of library growth through acquisition of further Asia-related resources ($6,000/year).

Institution’s financial support for acquisitions and library staff: UNC spends $16 million annually on building campus library collections. Because of UNC libraries’ wide-ranging integrated support for and engagement with programs across and beyond the campus, it is difficult to compute the specific expenditures supporting global studies and outreach. Considering only collections acquisitions, librarians with specific subject assignments, and staff processing resources in either foreign languages and/or with a global focus, UNC libraries conservatively
spend at least $2 million annually of their combined budget of $45 million directly in support of
global studies, research, and related initiatives. Annual support for library staff is $481,070.

**E1B. Reciprocity of Research Materials.** UNC has a long history of collaborating with other
libraries to create interlocked complementary holdings. As a member of the nation’s oldest
research library consortium—Triangle Research Libraries Network (TRLN)—this cooperative’s
combined collections of unique titles included in their shared online catalog are exceeded only a
handful of U.S. research libraries. Through sophisticated discovery systems library users can
easily find and in the case of most digital resources also access via a single search box, which has
facilitated research and resulted in increased use of the collections. TRLN has recently
implemented direct borrowing by users from the consortium’s collections. UNC libraries also have
expanded access to their collections in tangible formats by developing document delivery
capabilities to be able provide faculty with print books brought to their office within two working
days. Walk-in users un-affiliated with UNC have access not only to the tangible collections but
also to nearly all the e-resources available to campus faculty and students. Non-affiliates
accounted for nearly 10% of books checked out from the main library last year: 136,138 checkouts
and 142,398 renewals. Nationally UNC is a leader in inter-library lending, regularly ranking in the
top 30 of the 115 members of the Association of Research Libraries.

UNC libraries are also committed to serving broad and varied audiences beyond campus,
with targeted outreach programs to both K-12 and community college populations. The CAC
collaborates with the library to offer public talks, such as Wei-Cheng Lin’s research using e-
resources supported by the Taiwan Library grant (2014); Uffe Bergeton’s research involving e-
resources and digital humanities (2016); Hsi-Chu Bolick’s East Asian resources workshop to
visiting scholars and graduate students (2017); Angela Ko’s presentation on Hong Kong resources
(2018); and, sessions that introduce Asian e-resources to university users and the public.
Additionally, the CAC's UNC System Asian Scholar Network is built around extending UNC library and database access to Asia scholars on other UNC campuses throughout the state. We collaborate closely with our East Asian librarian, Hsi-Chu Bolick, to provide collections support to faculty from UNCG, NC State, WSSU, UNCC, and community colleges. Title VI funding will expand access to Asian library materials by arranging consultations with librarians for elementary, secondary, and community college instructors and through partnership with WSSU and Durham Tech.

F. QUALITY OF NON-LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

F1. Course offerings in a variety of disciplines, including the professional schools. Carolina’s top-quality courses in a range of disciplines that support the education of Asia specialists are unmatched in the region. In the College from AY 2016-2017, 270 non-language courses with \( \leq 25\% \) Asia content were offered, usually with small classes sizes to increase their effectiveness (Appendix 3). During this same year, more than 22,208 undergraduates and 2,744 graduate and professional students enrolled in Asia-related courses.

UNC faculty members are accomplished scholars of various disciplines and teach diverse courses. In the College of Arts and Sciences, for example, Asianist faculty teach in anthropology: Jocelyn Lim Chua, Christopher Middleton, Christopher Nelson, Donald Nonini, Amanda Thompson, Margaret Wiener; Asian studies: Lorraine Aragon, Jan Bardsley, Uffe Bergeton, Mark Driscoll, Ji-Yeon Jo, Pamela Lothspeich, Morgan Pitelka, Afroz Taj, Robin Visser, Gang Yue; economics: Simon Alder, Steven Rosefielde; geography: Xiaodong Chen, Michael Emch, Scott Kirsch, Christian Lentz, Sara Smith, Conghe Song; history: Cemil Aydin, Peter Coclanis, Emma Flatt, Michelle King, Klaus Larres, Iqbal Sevea, Michael Tsin; religious studies: Barbara Ambros, Carl Ernst, Harshita Kamath, Lauren Leve; and, sociology: Yong Cai, Guang Guo, Charles Kurzman (see CVs in Appendix 1).
Significant Asia content is also taught in professional schools such as global public health, business, social work, and education. Approximately 110 regularly-offered courses are available to professional school students pursuing interests in Asia (Appendix 3).

**F2. Interdisciplinary courses for undergraduate and graduate students.** The two undergraduate degree programs that focus on Asia—the Asian Studies major and the Global Studies major with an Asia concentration—offer robust interdisciplinary content and training. Asian Studies includes faculty trained in literature, linguistics, language pedagogy, history, anthropology, and film studies, while all tenure-line Global Studies faculty have a secondary appointment in another department in the Humanities or Social Sciences. At least 36 courses with significant Asian content (≤25-100%) are cross-listed (Appendix 3), and nearly all courses taught in DAS are interdisciplinary. Example of undergraduate interdisciplinary courses include “South Asia Since 1750,” “Pacific War,” and “Modern Japanese Religions”; and for graduate students, “Asian Economic Systems,” “Islam in South Asia,” “Political Geography” and “Water and Sanitation Planning and Policy in Less Developed Countries.”

**F3. Teaching Faculty and Instructional Assistants.** The current faculty affiliated with the Carolina Asia Center can robustly and regularly cover the regions of Asia. Of the 129 core, associate, and affiliated non-language faculty members, 101 devote 25% or more of their time to teaching and researching in Asia. The CAC supports teaching faculty in various ways. We fund Faculty Working Groups in each region of Asia. We offer the donor-funded Jimmy and Judy Cox Asia Initiative Fund grants for travel to Asia to attend conferences, collect materials, and engage in research to update the content of Asia-related courses. We offer the donor-funded Rajkumar Fellowship to travel to Southeast Asia for scholarly research and professional development. In policy and in practice, with few exceptions our courses are taught by permanent faculty.
The UNC-CH Graduate School offers an array of professional development opportunities for graduate and professional students. In the fall of 2016, UNC joined the Center for the Integration of Research, Teaching and Learning (CIRTL), a network of research universities committed to preparing future faculty with the goal of improving undergraduate education. CIRTL has historically focused on STEM disciplines, but UNC-CH’s opportunities are open to all disciplines and encouraged across campus. Offerings combine local, on-campus pedagogy workshops with on-line pedagogy training. Since fall 2017, 150 graduate and professional students have participated in the on-campus offerings alone. CIRTL furthermore offers students the chance to obtain up to three levels of credentials based on the amount and types of pedagogical training they have conducted: associate, practitioner, scholar. The Graduate School also offers the “Preparing International Teaching Assistants Program” to ensure that international graduate students have the pedagogical and cross-cultural communication skills needed for interacting with undergraduates in UNC-CH’s classrooms.

UNC employs graduate TAs to help faculty teach large course sections, and they receive pedagogical training to ensure high-quality instruction. These TAs must meet university-wide standards, and each department provides resources and support for their TAs through individual faculty mentors, teacher-training workshops, and/or pedagogy courses. UNC’s Center for Faculty Excellence and Center for the Integration of Research, Teaching and Learning offer rigorous, extensive, face-to-face and online pedagogy training to all Instructional Assistants, including a Teaching Assistant Orientation, a Graduate Student Fellowship Program, and Graduate Student workshops every semester. Core values of this cutting-edge Instructional Assistants pedagogy training are Teaching-through-Diversity, Learning Communities, and Teaching as Research.

The Center for Faculty Excellence (CFE) has 7 staff who conduct multiple workshops for instructors on campus annually. During AY 2016-2017, at least 412 participants attended CFE’s...
graduate workshops and trainings. In addition, each department offers field-specific teaching instruction. The Department of History, for example, offers orientation programs for teaching assistants, as well as a faculty-student Committee on Teaching (COT) that hosts programs on creative pedagogy throughout the academic year. A for-credit course, which addresses syllabus planning, assignment planning, and teaching methods, is also regularly offered.

**F4. Depth of specialized courses in one or more disciplines of the Center’s subject area.** All core disciplines within Asian Studies offer comprehensive introductory courses that analyze Asia from the perspective of a specific issue or topic (see Appendix 3). Several Asian Studies faculty offer seminars through UNC’s First Year Seminar Program (numbered below 100 in Appendix 3), which are classes that assist students in making the transition from high school to college. Faculty members foster students’ interactive learning and research skills in a smaller class setting and bring students on field trips to museums and other community-based sites. Next fall’s Asia-focused first-year seminars include “Philosophy on Bamboo: Early Chinese Thought” (Uffe Bergeton), “Researching Religion in Women’s Lives” (Lauren Leve and Lisa Pearce), “Vietnam” (Christian Lentz), “From Dragons to Pokemon: Animals in Japanese Myth, Folklore, and Religion” (Barbara Ambros), and “Transnational Korea: Literature, Film, Popular Culture” (Jonathan Kief). Over 100 courses in various disciplines are open to graduate students and advanced undergrads (courses numbered 400 and above in Appendix 3). Faculty in anthropology, economics, geography, history, and sociology offer upper-level courses such as “Islam in South Asia” (Carl Ernst), “Asian Economic Systems (Steven Rosefielde); “Chinese Diaspora in the Asia Pacific” (Donald Nonini); and “Material Culture and Material Histories” (Morgan Pitelka).

Professional schools encourage students to conduct research projects that focus on Asia, as well as provide opportunities to embark on learning trips to Asia. UNC’s Kenan-Flagler Business School has a strong commitment to global business, offering a global immersion elective in
Vietnam, Thailand, and Cambodia, short-term study abroad in Asia called ‘Doing Business In,’ and other MBA exchange programs in Asia. In Global Public Health and the School of Medicine, faculty members including Vivian Go, Gail Henderson, Kathryn Muessig, Kavita Singh, Margaret Kumi Smith, Sean Sylvia, and Joseph Tucker mentor a number of MA and PhD candidates who conduct masters or doctoral research in Asia. In the School of Social Work, faculty members like Mimi Chapman, Rainier Masa, Gina Chowa, and Rebecca Macy supervise and collaborate with PhD students who conduct research in India, China, the Philippines, and Hong Kong.

**G. QUALITY OF LANGUAGE PROGRAM**

**G1. Languages and levels offered through the Center or other providers.** The University houses robust offerings in multiple Asian languages at a range of levels, and our Hindi-Urdu program is the largest in the nation (MLA 2018). The Department of Asian Studies (DAS) provides one of the most pedagogically rigorous programs in the country as well as a range of carefully selected, high-impact language immersion programs abroad. DAS offers instruction in 6 priority Asian languages: Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, Korean, and Persian. The CAC has supplemented these languages with not-for-credit “survival” language workshops in Southeast Asian languages (Bahasa Indonesian, Thai, and Vietnamese) for the past three spring semesters, with excellent results in enrollment and satisfaction. These language courses are all buttressed by strong content-courses plus summer and study abroad language-learning opportunities.

| Table G1: Asian Language Majors, Minors, Levels, Courses, and Enrollments 2016-2017 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Asian Language                 | Majors | Minors | Levels | Courses | Enrollment |
| Arabic                         | 14     | 44     | 4th    | 9       | 358     |
| Chinese                       | 70     | 89     | 5th and beyond | 17 | 641     |
| Hindi-Urdu                    | 6      | 11     | 4th    | 9       | 185     |
| Japanese                      | 32     | 42     | 5th and beyond | 10 | 455     |
| Korean                        | N/A    | 34     | 4th    | 7       | 213     |
| Persian                       | N/A    | 8      | 3rd    | 6       | 62      |
| Totals                        | 122    | 228    | 58     | 1914    |
In Chinese and Japanese, our largest programs, we offer a major, minor, and the equivalent of 5 years of language instruction, with advanced content-based language courses on topics such as Business Communication in Chinese, Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting, Modern Chinese Society, Food and Culture in Japan, and Japanese Sports. Programs in Arabic and Hindi-Urdu also offer a major and minor. We offer 4 years of Arabic language instruction from elementary through advanced readings and 3 years of instruction in Hindi-Urdu, including our innovative approach to teaching both Hindi and Urdu in tandem, with separate courses in the Devanagari and Nastaliq scripts. We also offer a minor and 4 years of instruction in Korean, with a major to be proposed in AY 2018-2019, a result of our new spring 2018 tenure-track hire of an assistant professor in Korean language and literature. Likewise, after the hiring of a full-time, tenure-track assistant professor of Persian in 2016 in addition to our full-time teaching professor position in Persian, DAS increased instruction in Persian from 2 years to 3 years in 2016-2017. Summer instruction in Arabic, Chinese, and Japanese is available. While our language department primarily serves undergraduates, a number of graduate students enroll in language courses.

**G2. Language Training Levels and Disciplines.** All Asian languages are offered to at least the third level, and Chinese and Japanese are offered to the fifth level. UNC is a national leader in LAC instruction and training; our LAC coordinator (Robert Anderson, Appendix 1) is actively involved in the national Cultures and Languages Across the Curriculum Consortium, and UNC is a founding member. Since 1996, UNC has offered LAC course options such as discussion sections, combined discussion sections, research components, and independent seminars, in 7 languages for over 40 courses in 20 departments or professional schools, with the recent addition of a Graduate Certificate in LAC Instruction. Courses in disciplines other than language, linguistics, and literature will thus be offered in Asian languages through our extant LACs in Arabic, Korean, and Chinese. Likewise, the CAC will continue to offer its innovative “Medical
Chinese” course in the School of Medicine, focusing on medical terminology and doctor-patient interaction. UNC also offers training in Thai through the UNC Institute for the Environment, with Thai language and cultural preparation being offered in courses such as ENEC 241, “Energy and Culture Seminar for the Thailand Field Site.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr-18</td>
<td>Japanese Language Pedagogy Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar-16</td>
<td>OPI in Chinese L2 Proficiency-based Curriculum and Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec-15</td>
<td>How to Hold Students Responsible for Their Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct-14</td>
<td>Designing a dual-track curriculum in a foreign language program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G3. Number of language faculty and exposure to pedagogy training.** All language courses are taught by full-time faculty members who have obtained either an M.A. or Ph.D. in the language culture area, though part-time instructors are sometimes recruited as temporary replacements due to personal or medical leave. The majority of our language faculty are native speakers of their respective Asian language and fluent in English. Faculty in each program meet regularly to coordinate language-placement exams, discuss matriculation from 1 language level to the next, plan enrichment activities, and create ways to attract and advise majors and minors. Arabic is taught by 5 teaching faculty and 2 tenure-line faculty. Chinese is taught by 6 teaching faculty and 5 tenure-line faculty. Hindi-Urdu is taught by 2 teaching faculty and 2 tenure-line faculty. Japanese is taught by 5 teaching faculty and 3 tenure-line faculty. Korean is taught by 1 teaching faculty and 2 tenure-line faculty. Persian is taught by 1 teaching faculty and 2 tenure-line faculty. All language teaching staff receive training appropriate for performance-based teaching. The CAC’s core faculty includes Bergeton, Li, and Smith, three linguists who help direct Asian language pedagogy through regular review and planning of language sequencing. All language instructors adhere to the principles of proficiency-oriented, performance-based instruction, and regularly participate in conferences and workshops on pedagogy and second-language acquisition;
13 language instructors have benefitted from language pedagogy and professional development grants over the past 4 years. The DAS offers monthly workshops on teaching and assessment methods, content enhancement, and new media and digital technology. The approach to improving language pedagogy is consistent and holistic; senior faculty advise newer instructors on professional development, guiding them toward opportunities to attend and give presentations on teaching Asian languages at scholarly conferences and to improve their skills and resources.

**G4. Performance-Based Instruction and Language Proficiency Requirements.** The DAS promotes performance-based instruction and assessment of progress. Instructors incorporate exercises geared to promote active learning, cultural competence, and individual growth. All syllabi provide the goals for performance-based learning, the schedule of assignments and exams, and the means of assessment. Instructors guide students toward building skills in speaking, listening, reading, and writing. UNC utilizes the year-end proficiency goals of ACTFL in all Asian languages. In general, first-year language students are expected to attain proficiency of Novice High in all skills but speaking, which has Intermediate Low as its goal. Second-year language students aim for Intermediate Mid in speaking and listening, and Intermediate Low in reading and writing. Third-year language students are expected to attain Intermediate High in speaking and listening, and Intermediate Mid in reading and writing. Fourth-year language students should achieve Advanced Low in all skills except for writing, which aims for Intermediate High.

Further, the DAS works with full-time teaching faculty to receive Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) training as approved by ACTFL. 7 of our lecturers currently have this accreditation as a result of CAC funding for OPI workshops over the past 4 years. DAS uses 2 main means of assessment of instructors: peer observations of 2 class sessions for all faculty in their 1st year of teaching and at the time of review for reappointment or promotion; and course evaluations in the last week of instruction.
**Resources for language teaching and practice.** The university has successfully increased and improved its resources for teaching languages of all kinds, and the CAC has worked to develop resources, including an Asian film lending library, to support these efforts. Notably, the Language Resource Center (LRC) has been greatly expanded and enhanced for campus-wide use. It is committed to providing educational materials and instructional technology solutions for students and instructors in the various foreign language departments at UNC. It provides up-to-date and diverse educational materials to support instruction and to create dynamic, innovative methods to reinforce the curriculum. To accomplish this goal, the LRC works closely with faculty in a collaborative effort to enhance the language-learning environment at UNC. The LRC was significantly renovated beginning in the summer of 2017, with a projection theater and performance/exhibition space, a multi-use Tech Lounge for individual and collaborative work, and upgrades to two multimedia classrooms. In addition to providing space for learning and instruction, the new LRC integrates graduate students more into operations, providing them with additional opportunities for funding and experience. Asian language faculty and students at all levels regularly use the LRC for teaching and study.

Digital technology is infused in all languages, and over this summer, Persian language instructors at UNC and Duke will develop a hybrid model of face-to-face instruction and online instruction with AdobeConnect in order to improve 1st through 3rd year language courses on both campuses. The instructors are revising five courses and will offer them starting the fall of 2018 on both campuses. AdobeConnect will also integrate language exchanges in real time with other classrooms around the globe.

Finally, each program has a small budget for organizing activities and most faculty participate in the events shown in Table G3:
Table G3: Extracurricular Activities and Events

concerts, cultural celebrations, cultural workshops, coordination of service with refugees settled in the area, field trips to local cultural institutions and businesses, guest lectures by visiting academics, cultural figures, local community members, including guest lecturers in the target language, film screenings, weekly language tables, speech and calligraphy contests, student performances, presentations and exhibits, tutoring and study-habit workshops

H. QUALITY OF CURRICULUM DESIGN

H1. Incorporation of Asian Studies into Undergraduate Degree Programs. Asian Studies is appropriately incorporated into undergraduate degree programs, with the majority of courses located in the Department of Asian Studies (DAS) but also including Global Studies (GLBL). Currently, DAS has 138 majors and 256 minors. DAS offers 5 major concentrations, 9 minors, and instruction in 8 Asian and Middle Eastern languages. Students can focus on Arab Cultures, Chinese, Japanese, or South Asian Studies; alternatively, students with either comparative interests in Asian Studies or with an interest in Southeast Asian studies can choose the Interdisciplinary major. Also available are language-focused minors in Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, Korean, and Persian. Another strong option is the Curriculum in Global Studies, which allows a concentration on Asia and a choice of thematic focus, and at present there are 83 GLBL majors with an Asia concentration. Courses in Anthropology, Art, Business, Economics, Environmental Studies, Geography, Global Studies, History, Political Science, Public Health, Religious Studies, Sociology and Women’s and Gender Studies containing ≥25-100% Asian Studies content are also available (Appendix 3).

Requirements. Requirements in DAS and GLBL are appropriate and result in high-quality training. Asian Studies’ Interdisciplinary major requires a gateway course, 1 course from within the department and 2 from other departments, 2 courses each from 2 different regions within Asia, and an Asian language through the intermediate level. In contrast, the Asian Studies majors that focus on a region or language such as Arab Cultures, Chinese, Japanese, or South Asian Studies
have much more intensive language requirements. Both Chinese and Japanese, for example, require 10 semesters of language, meaning that placing into an intermediate or advanced level course; study abroad; or doubling up on advanced courses in the 4th year is a necessity. GLBL majors with an Asia emphasis must take a total of 10 courses: a gateway core course and 9 elective courses, 3 of which must be substantially grounded in Asia. GLBL majors are required to complete 6 levels of a foreign language related to their regional focus and 60% of the 83 Global Studies students with a focus on Asia participate in study abroad.

H2. Academic and career advising. All UNC undergraduates spend their first 2 years within the General College to help them prepare for selecting a major. The university’s Undergraduate Advising Office has 10 assistant deans, 15 faculty advisors, and 24 staff advisors, including 14 who have global studies in their portfolios. Students also benefit from 55 Directors of Undergraduate Studies and 88 Directors of Graduate Studies. Each student has access to an online record of his/her completed classes, remaining requirements, and options for fulfilling requirements. After declaring a major, students are advised by faculty within the appropriate discipline, as well as by advising teams in the college Advising Office. Advising effectiveness is seen in 84% of UNC students graduating within 4 years, among the highest of all public colleges (Kiplinger’s Best College Values, 2018). The DAS benefits from low student-faculty ratios, and mandatory in-house advising results in close relationships between faculty and majors and minors. The CAC staff is active in the UNC advising system; Director Pitelka has advised the Japan major and the Asian Interdisciplinary major, and also advises several Asia-related student organizations. Also, Asian Studies majors can take advantage of extensive career counseling and assistance provided by University Career Services, which also provides resource libraries, workshops, testing, on-campus recruiting fairs, internship programs, and online job search resources. In the 2017-2018 academic year, 197 Asian Studies and Global Studies students participated in drop-in
appointments for career readiness. From 2017-2018, 344 Asian Studies and Global Studies students attended career and business information sessions, business etiquette sessions, and graduate school information sessions. The CAC holds an annual Asia Jobs Panel with a rotating theme, such as “Non-profit work in Asia” or “Careers in Global Asia.” Graduate students are advised by the Asia focused faculty in their home schools and departments.

**H3. Curriculum incorporates training for graduate students from a variety of disciplines and professional fields.** UNC provides training options for graduate students from a wide variety of disciplines and professional fields. Currently, more than 95 graduate and professional students are pursuing degrees with a focus on Asia in nationally-ranked programs in the Graduate School and in professional schools such as Business, Education, Journalism, and Public Health. UNC supports substantial Asia-focused faculty who supervise dissertations and theses (Appendix 1), and the graduate and professional schools offer a diverse selection of high-quality courses and training options related to Asia (Appendix 3). The Business School offers numerous programs in Asia: Global Business Consulting Projects in China and India, plus Global Immersion faculty-led programs to Vietnam and Indonesia. In addition, the School’s UNC-Tsinghua Center for Logistics and Enterprise Development engages in joint research and conferences on global supply chain management and technology. The School of Global Public Health offers two graduate certificates in Global Health through which students can develop a specialization in Asia.

UNC’s graduate training and requirements are appropriate and result in high-quality programs that include Asian content. More than 35 graduate programs appear prominently in the 2019 U.S. News & World Report's “America's Best Graduate Schools” rankings. Highlights include: School of Medicine, 1st overall for primary care; Public Affairs, 23rd overall and 14th for Environmental Policy and Management; School of Social Work, tied for 5th; Kenan-Flagler Business School, 19th overall; School of Education, tied for 30th overall; and, School of Law,
45th overall. UNC awarded 431 doctoral degrees in 2016, ranking 21st as reported by the NSF. Many graduate students in these programs study Asian languages, win FLAS awards, and teach and research Asia-related topics. From 2014-2018, the CAC awarded 27 summer and academic year FLAS grants to graduate students across the university.

**H4. Research and Study Abroad Opportunities.** More than 35% of UNC students, or 1500/year on average, engage in over 350 study abroad opportunities in more than 70 countries, supported by a professional Study Abroad Staff of 18. In fact, 64 programs are approved for UNC students to study in Asia. An average of 261 undergraduate, graduate, and professional school students study in Asia each year. UNC offers its own study abroad programs in Beijing, India, Japan, Singapore, and Thailand. Since 2005, 15 students have participated in the NUS Summer Lab Exchange, which allowed them to perform summer research in labs in the biological sciences, chemistry, and physics programs at NUS. From 2014-2018, a total of 68 undergraduate students with concentrations in energy, environmental infrastructure, and sustainability participated in the Thailand Field Site program. Between 2014-2018, 90 fully-funded Morehead-Cain Scholars traveled to Asia for service, internships, or research. Graduate students regularly receive UNC funds for research in Asia (pp. 24-25). From 2010-2017, 38 UNC students have received Fulbright awards to teach English or conduct research in Asia, more than for any other region in the world. The CAC and the CGI both fund student research projects abroad as well.

**Summer language programs.** UNC offers a range of summer Asia language programs, focusing on elementary and intermediate levels, as well as related content courses. Usually first-year Arabic, Chinese, and Japanese are offered on the UNC campus in the summer, as well as specialty courses such as Chinese 242, on traditional Chinese music. These courses are taught by teaching faculty and tenure-line DAS faculty. The Study Abroad office provides guidance and assists students who wish to take Asian languages at other institutions' summer language programs.
I. OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

The CAC has made a significant regional and national impact on thousands of educators and members of the public. The CAC collaborates regularly with UNC World View, North Carolina Teaching Asia Network (NCTAN), UNC’s Ackland Art Museum, UNC School of Education, and MSIs, including WSSU and Durham Tech, to enhance teacher training and to integrate Asian studies in programs, events, curricula, and instructional activities. The CAC’s goal is to improve general knowledge of the Asian region and stimulate intercultural competency by 1) increasing Asia-focused curricula and instructional activities for K-16 educators 2) providing more opportunities for K-16 students to become experts in Asian languages and cultures and pursue careers in Asia, and 3) improving knowledge of Asia among the public and businesses in North Carolina. Associate Director Mary Lagdameo serves as our outreach director and leads, manages, and oversees the CAC’s outreach activities with assistance from Program Associate Shuyi Lin.

IIa. Outreach to Elementary and Secondary Schools. From 2014-2018, the CAC developed its K-14 programming with Title VI funding. The CAC developed an annual Asia summer workshop for K-14 educators and collaborated on workshops together with other UNC NRCs. The 2017 summer workshop “The Rise of Asian Civilizations” was a daylong event in which 30 K-14 and pre-service educators learned about the development of Asian civilizations and their modern histories. In a post-evaluation survey, 96% of teachers agreed or strongly agreed that this program increased their level of cultural awareness, and 92% of teachers responded that they felt prepared to enhance current lesson plans/activities or develop new lessons/activities with content from this program. In the summer of 2018, we will host a daylong “China Now” workshop for 30 K-14 educators in collaboration with the North Carolina Teaching Asia Network (NCTAN).

The CAC increased its lending library to over 400 books and films and continues to loan these resources to educators, along with culture kits from Carolina Navigators, a UNC program.
that provides resources to K-14 educators to integrate global education into their curriculum. From 2017-2018, Carolina Navigators and CAC loaned 239 Asia-themed culture kits to 784 teachers, which impacted 23,314 students. These kits offer students the opportunity to learn about 16 different Asian countries. The CAC also developed an online professional development database and an online lesson plan database of over 120 lesson plans for elementary, middle, and high school instructors. We routinely send our K-16 outreach listserv of 355 subscribers an e-mail that highlights these lesson plans, as well as local, regional, and national K-16 teacher training and professional development events and opportunities.

The CAC collaborated with the Duke-UNC Consortium for Middle East Studies and offered a 2016 "Global Islam Workshop" series to 15 K-12 educators; and a 2017 "Silk Road: Past and Present" event. We collaborated with the Ackland Art Museum, Duke-UNC Consortium for Middle East Studies, UNC-Duke Consortium in Latin and Caribbean Studies, and Cumberland County Schools on the Anne Chesnutt Middle School Teacher Enrichment Day in July of 2016. For the past three years, UNC NRCs held a Learning Through Languages Research Symposium and invited high school students to give presentations in various critical languages on contemporary topics related to different world regions.

The CAC collaborates regularly with UNC World View (Table I1). In the Global Education Leaders Program, K-14 educators attend four sessions over a year that examine global issues that impact students and local communities. Close to 750 teachers participated from 2014-2017. UNC Asianist faculty members regularly participate as mentors in professional development workshops and seminars. K-14 educators have provided feedback that these workshops stimulate their interests in Asia and the world; and, they hope to accurately represent Asian culture, literature, and history in their classes and institutions. In the spring of 2018, CAC and UNC World View offered the “East Asia: Traditions, Trends, and Transformations” seminar to 116 K-12 and
community college educators. Nineteen K-14 educators who joined the seminar will also participate in the World View Global Study Visit to China from June 15-26. World View Assistant Director Holly Loranger, who has 16+ years of experience teaching global studies at high school and college levels, and CAC Associate Director Mary Lagdameo will co-lead the study visit. Our World View partnership has served approx. 90,720 students from 2014-2018:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K-14 Professional Development Outreach</th>
<th>Impact</th>
<th>Educators served</th>
<th>Students Served*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K-14 Media Workshop (2015, 2016)</td>
<td>Increase, improve, and integrate global (including Asian) themes in library through technology</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>8,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Global Education Leaders Program (2016, 2017)</td>
<td>Strengthens leadership skills to plan and implement global programs; UNC faculty regularly give presentations and lead discussions</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>5,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asia: Traditions, Trends, and Transformations Seminar</td>
<td>Explore East Asia's history, culture, diversity and contemporary affairs</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Basis for calculation is 24 students per class and 4 classes per day per instructor

**11b. Outreach to Postsecondary Institutions.** The Carolina Asia Center also participates in developing Asia-related curricula at community colleges through World View's “NC Global Distinction Program.” This program systematically internationalizes curricular offerings and requires students to complete 15 credit hours of globally intensive coursework; to participate in 8 international activities; to gain global experience through study abroad or a domestic intercultural experience; and to give a capstone presentation on their global experiences. World View provides technical support, resources, and grants to participating community colleges, enabling them to develop Asia-focused curriculum. Since 2014, the number of participating colleges increased from
8 colleges to 18 colleges, and in AY 2016-2017, 505 students participated and 74 graduated with Global Distinction on their transcript.

The CAC has a strong collaboration with WSSU, seen in the substantial growth in the number of Asian courses and languages. Wen Xiong, Associate Professor of Chinese Studies, has built WSSU’s Chinese program with Title VI funds: an estimated 200 students have taken Chinese since the fall of 2015 and 8 students have studied abroad. Joti Sekhon, who heads the collaboration with CAC and other UNC NRCs, has continued to foster institutional linkages in Delhi, India and Hubei Province, China. At Durham Technical Community College, we collaborated with Shannon Hahn, the chair of foreign languages, to organize regional-specific course modules for history sections. Pitelka and James Anderson (UNC Greensboro) gave five different history lectures as part of the Asia-focused module for these sections, which reached 70 students in face-to-face classes and 44 students in online classes.

In 2014, CAC became the connector for 16 UNC system campuses by establishing the UNC System Asia Scholar Network. The CAC provides a current database of Asia scholars in the UNC system, email listserv for sharing Asia-related events and opportunities with Asia scholars, access to resources on Asia through UNC-CH libraries, and conferences and events on topics of interest to Asia scholars across the UNC system; 137 are subscribed to the listserv. In 2016, CAC hosted its first annual Asia Scholar Network conference, which featured interdisciplinary talks and panels by faculty members from 9 different institutions, including MSIs. On May 17, 2018, CAC hosted its third annual conference.

Through our active faculty working groups—Korea Forum, China Network, Triangle Japan Forum, Southeast Asia Faculty Working Group, and South Asia Faculty Working Group—we invited scholars from across the nation to participate in conferences and give lectures that increase understanding of critical issues in Asian studies throughout the U.S. and beyond:
Table I2: Sample of Highlighted Conferences and Lectures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference or Lecture Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vicissitudes of Care: Humanitarian-Military Entanglements in Occupied Kashmir</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>Saiba Varma, UCSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hmong and the Communist Party of Thailand</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Ian Baird, University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference: Immigration and Multicultural Urban Educational Policies and their Implementation in India, Korea, Japan and Singapore</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Columbia University, University of Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference: Chinese Culinary Nationalism: Comparative Perspectives in Asia</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>U of Kansas, NYU, Concordia U, Emory U, California State U, Harvard University, BU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhist Temporality and Interpretations of Mass Atrocity in Cambodia</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Anne Hansen, University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance, Realism, and the 'Rise of China'</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Colleen Lye, UC Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Return to the Meiji Constitution?</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Carl Goodman, Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Solidarity Works: Latin America and East Asia Compared</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Cheol-Sung Lee, University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casting Religion and Sexing Gender in South India</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Lucinda Ramburg, Cornell University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAC organizes scholarly conferences at the regional level such as the Triangle East Asia Colloquium, which are attended by scholars from UNC, Duke, and NC State University.

**I1c. Outreach to the Public, Media, and Business.** Our events are open to the public and include lectures, forums, student association events, symposiums, art exhibitions, information sessions, workshops, film screenings, performances, and speech contests. From 2016-2017, we hosted 52 East Asian events with 2,618 attendees, 16 Southeast Asian events with 580 attendees, 24 South Asian events with 1,142 attendees, and 42 Pan Asian events with 5,340 attendees; a combined total of 134 events with 9,680 attendees. These events were promoted through our listserv, social media (Facebook and Twitter), posters, and website. Our CAC weekly newsletter promotes our events and 1,279 are subscribed to the listserv. These media platforms have increased CAC’s visibility at the university and wider public community. UNC also has a dedicated communications team for global activities that is responsible for outreach to media on their main webpage, with stories picked up by regional and national news agencies.
Undergraduate and graduate recipients of the Phillips Ambassadors scholarship are exemplary ambassadors of public outreach. Upon accepting the Phillips Ambassadors scholarship, students share their study abroad experiences in Asia with others. From 2014-present, over 75 ambassadors have executed outreach projects. For example, 5 ambassadors gave a presentation on their perspectives as summer interns at companies in Hong Kong, Shanghai, and Singapore to an audience of 40 Kenan-Flagler Business School students.

The CAC has continued to provide funding to the Ackland Art Museum, whose staff offer tours to K-14 students and the public.

The Ackland Art Museum had a total of 6,267 students visit the Museum through thematic tours.

In October of 2017, the museum organized a free K-12 educator open house for the “Flash of Light, Fog of War” Japan exhibit.

**Outreach to Business:** The CAC engages in outreach to Asian-held corporations as well as NC-based corporations that engage in business in Asia through its collaboration with the Global Business Center; its participation in the Go Global NC Coalition for Global Competitiveness; its broad range of public programs; and its targeted education campaigns such as the Modern Indian Studies (MIS) initiative. MIS has a steering committee made up of local entrepreneurs and business leaders who advise the initiative and collaborate with the MIS Faculty Advisory Committee on programming and fundraising priorities.

| Table 13: Ackland Art Museum Exhibitions on Asia and Student Impact |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Art Exhibition Title | Students Visited |
| Court and Capital (2017) | 891 |
| Extended Remix: Contemporary Artists Meet the Japanese Print (2016-2017) | 661 |
| Recent Acquisitions of Japanese Art (2015) | 1066 |
| Contemporary Japanese Ceramics (2014-2016) | 2141 |
| Contemplating East Asia: Mark Tobey and Sam Francis (2014) | 97 |
| Flash of Light, Fog of War (2018) | 330 |
| Color Across Asia (2016-2018) | 1081 |

**J. FLAS AWARDEE SELECTION PROCEDURES**

**Advertising, Selection Process and Priorities.** The CAC coordinates the FLAS competition with other UNC NRCs, currently the African Studies Center, the Center for European Studies, the Center for Global Initiatives, the Center for the Study of the Middle East and Muslim
Civilizations, and the Institute for the Study of the Americas. We hold joint information sessions for all incoming students each summer and fall. We share a common deadline (late January) and application form. We have a dedicated website with critical information (such as the languages supported, deadline, where to find additional information including contact information of the FLAS coordinators). We also distribute paper and digital posters, reaching a diverse audience. We send joint e-mail announcements to department chairs, graduate studies directors, and relevant UNC listservs. We publish a joint ad in the campus newspaper. We work through the directors of graduate studies and the graduate and professional school admissions offices to ensure that incoming students have the opportunity to apply for the academic year competition. Each NRC retains responsibility for its own selection plan and process. The CAC Associate Director serves as FLAS coordinator and advises students and assists with the preparation of FLAS applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action Items</th>
<th>Timeline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hold joint meetings to determine a common deadline and to prepare materials</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for advertisement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepare and post advertisement of FLAS fellowship online, via listservs, UNC</td>
<td>Late September to Early October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>student newspaper, notice board and visit classrooms. The ad will include</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>languages supported by eligibility, deadline, award amount, funder, how to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apply, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold joint NRC FLAS information sessions at different venues across the</td>
<td>October, November and December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruit Selection Committee Members</td>
<td>Late November and Early December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send Reminder Alerts through listservs and posters on notice boards</td>
<td>Late November and Early January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline</td>
<td>Late January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work with office of Scholarship and Student Aid to determine applicants'</td>
<td>February and March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>financial needs, hold selection committee meetings, notify awardees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Priorities.** When selecting students, the committee will prioritize students studying Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, Korean, Persian, and other Asian priority languages for both academic and summer fellowships. In keeping with FLAS Competitive Preference Priority 1, the CAC will also provide preference in awarding the fellowships to students with financial need that demonstrate potential for high academic achievement.
Application Procedures. Applicants must submit an application form, transcript, biographical information, CV, statement of purpose and career goals, language assessment form, and 2 letters of recommendation through the application website for the FLAS fellowships.

Selection Plan. The CAC FLAS selection committee is comprised of faculty members with area studies and language expertise in East, South, and Southeast Asia, as well as a faculty member from a professional school. The FLAS Coordinator organizes meetings for the selection committee and guides the selection committee to follow CAC priorities, DoEd’s guidelines, and to meet the priorities of the FLAS program. The CAC will collect application materials, due in late January, via an online application center. Applications are then sent digitally to each selection committee member who ranks applications based on academic merit using GPA, CVs, and letters of recommendation; on commitment using statements of purpose, career goals, and CVs; on level of language proficiency, with preference given to intermediate and advanced levels; and the pursuit of Asian languages of national priority. The CAC FLAS Coordinator will work with the office of Scholarship and Student Aid to determine applicants’ financial need, and this information will be disclosed to the selection committee during the selection meeting. Both merit-based ranking and the financial need list will determine whether students with financial need show potential for high academic achievement. Students with financial need and potential for high academic achievement will be given preference and will be ranked accordingly. Academic merit for undergraduate awards will be judged based on GPA and awards will only be made to mature, advanced students who show a strong commitment to reaching language proficiency.

K. COMPETITIVE PREFERENCE PRIORITIES

1a. Collaborative activities with MSIs and community colleges

Our collaborations with Minority Serving Institutions and community colleges including WSSU, Durham Tech, and World View promote significant and sustained activities. Our past support for
WSSU’s Chinese language program, course development, and overseas linkages, has laid a strong foundation for stimulating teaching and research on Asia. Proposed activities with WSSU will increase events, speaker series, course development and conference travel, which will significantly impact hundreds of students. These activities are sustainable and embody WSSU’s 2016-2021 strategic plan to “provide opportunities for students to cultivate global awareness through multiple and overlapping curricular and co-curricular avenues.” CAC’s partnership with Durham Tech in the past has provided resources to infuse Asia content in a history course; we now propose to expand involvement through library support, course development and conference travel, as well as Arabic language. Our activities coincide with Durham Tech’s strategic plan to prepare students “with a mix of career and technical programs that lead to meaningful credentials, meet regional demands, [and] match local and global employer expectations…. ” Our efforts to globalize curricula at community colleges with World View have proven successful and sustainable. The NC Global Distinction program’s purpose is for students to “develop the global competencies and skills needed for the 21st century workforce and to excel at universities that increasingly focus on global issues.” Moreover, students not participating in the program can of course still enroll in globalized courses. Therefore, the impact is considerable. The following colleges have seen a growth in the number of students who took at least one globalized course: Pitt Community College (3,226 students; 31% of study body), Davidson Community College (2,391 students), and Guilford Technical Community College (2,981 students) (data from Fall 2016). Our continuing partnership with World View to attract community colleges to participate will eventually expand the number of students across the state who can complete global courses.

1b. Collaborative activities with schools of education

Our work with UNC-CH and UNCW’s schools of education are important because the CAC serves as one of the main channels through which these schools can broaden and deepen research
and teaching that pertains to Asia. CAC’s NRC activities are sustainable because they complement UNC-CH School of Education’s conceptual framework to “build a solid foundation for exemplary practice in education, creating educational practitioners who are prepared to better serve children, families and schools, as well as business and agencies of government within North Carolina, across the nation and throughout the world” and to support UNCW School of Education’s mission, which holds the value of “understanding global perspectives and practices.” CAC’s teacher training through the Learning Through Languages Research Symposium, workshops with NCTAN, support for World View professional development programs, and Asia culture kits with Carolina Navigators, are all significant and sustainable collaborations that impact hundreds of educators and thousands of students each year.

2a. FLAS: Preference to applicants with financial need

Our FLAS application process last cycle took into consideration undergraduate and graduate students who demonstrated financial need. While we employed metrics of a student’s GPA, letters of recommendation, statement of purpose, and language level, we considered financial need as an important determining factor in making awards. UNC-CH and the CAC strive to provide underrepresented students with the opportunity to engage in Asian and global coursework and to study abroad (pp. 14-15); the FLAS application will continue to be one way in which we can help eliminate financial barriers and provide equal opportunities.

2b. FLAS: Applications that propose to award at least 25% of academic year FLAS fellowships in modern foreign languages other than French, German, and Spanish. All of the FLAS awards the CAC administered last cycle were in priority languages: Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, and Korean. Students also applied to study other LCTLs including Tagalog and Bahasa. We propose to continue supporting all of these languages both at domestic and abroad programs and institutions, provided they comply with FLAS regulations.
* Mandatory Other Attachment Filename: Appendix_1_TOC_and_CV1036847327.pdf

To add more "Other Attachment" attachments, please use the attachment buttons below.

Add Optional Other Attachment  Delete Optional Other Attachment  View Optional Other Attachment
## Appendix 1. Curriculum Vitae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine Aragon</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocelyn Chua</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend Middlehill</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Nelson</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Nonini</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda Thompson</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Wiener</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yun-Dong Nam</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elin Slavick</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong-An Truong</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien Truong</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine Aragon</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocelyn Chua</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend Middlehill</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Nelson</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Nonini</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda Thompson</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Wiener</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine Aragon</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elin Slavick</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong-An Truong</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien Truong</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Asian Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shahla Adel</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Persian</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuki Aratake</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Senior Lecturer, Japanese</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dongsoo Bang</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Korean</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janice Bardsley</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uffe Bergeton</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luoyi Cai</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Caldwell</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Hindi-Urdu</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Driscoll</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doria El Kerdany</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lini Ge</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li-Ling Hsiao</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumi Iwashita</td>
<td>Fixed Term</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Japanese</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ji-Yeon Jo</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuko Kato</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Senior Lecturer, Japanese</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Kauffman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendan Li</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jia Lin</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Chinese</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Lothspeich</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Prielka</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katsuhiko Sawamura</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Japanese</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalid Shahu</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>T.A. Professor in Arabic</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afroz Taj</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Visser</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia Yaghoobi</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadia Yaqub</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gang Yue</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi Zhou</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer in Chinese</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carolina Population Center (CPA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Frankenberg</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>CPA</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of City & Regional Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nikhil Kaza</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mai Thi Nguyen</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yan Song</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meenu Tewari</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumarini Silva</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Durham Technical Community College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Hahn</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Durham Tech</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simon Alder</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anusha Chari</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Rosefield</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Cizek</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of English & Comparative Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Region %</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inger Brodey</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Comp Lit</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Ho</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Comp Lit</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidi Kim</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Comp Lit</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Ross</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Comp Lit</td>
<td>Teaching Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Department of Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xiaodong Chen</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>P015A180019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Emch</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Gray</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Havice</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Kirsch</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Lentz</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pickles</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Smith</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conghe Song</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Gillings School of Public Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linda Adair</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Bentley</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Professor, Nutrition</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shufa Du</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Research Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia Eng</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Fisher</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian Go</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Harris</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Muessig</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret (Kumi) Smith</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Sylvia</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Weir</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Global Research Institute (GRI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Coclanis</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>GRI</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cemil Aydin</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Platt</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle King</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal Sevea</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Shields</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Tsin</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kenan-Flagler Business School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larry Chavis</td>
<td>Fixed term</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anil Shivdasani</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaminathan</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Faculty Director</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of Linguistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Becky Butler</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer L. Smith</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of Marine Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wei Mei</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Marine Sciences</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han Paerl</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Marine Sciences</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavo Angeles</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelah Bloom</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Curriculum on Peace, War and Defense (PWAD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Bush Castro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>PWAD</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klaus Larres</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>PWAD</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of Political Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Reynolds</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of Public Policy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Jagger</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of Religious Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Ambros</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Ernst</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harshita Kamath</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren Leve</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodi Magness</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Department of Romance Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure Status</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Research</th>
<th>PR/Award #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson III</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Romance Studies</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmen Hsu</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Romance Studies</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Tenure Status</td>
<td>Department or Program</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Area of Focus</td>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita O'Sullivan</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xue Lan Rong</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Kennedy</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holning Lau</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Weisburd</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debasis Aikat</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Media and Journ.</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dong Hoo Kim</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Media and Journ.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada Adimora</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myron Cohen</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gail Henderson</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Social Medicine</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Juliano</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica Lin</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna Maselko</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Popkin</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer S Smith</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Research Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Tucker</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wohl</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving Hoffman</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Research Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwen Sherwood</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>School of Nursing</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimi Chapman</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gina Chowa</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Fraser</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Richman</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca J Macy</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainier D Masa</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong Cai</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Entwistle</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guang Guo</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>50-75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Kurzman</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Pearce</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsi-chu Bolick</td>
<td>Tenured</td>
<td>University Libraries</td>
<td>Librarian for East Asian Studies</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Nguyen</td>
<td>No, tenure track</td>
<td>Gender Studies</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>75-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dori Brady</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Carolina Asia Center (CAC)</td>
<td>Phillips Ambassadors Prog. Man.</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lagdameo</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Carolina Asia Center (CAC)</td>
<td>Associate Director</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuyi Lin</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Carolina Asia Center (CAC)</td>
<td>Program Associate</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Ulrich</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Carolina Asia Center (CAC)</td>
<td>Program Manager</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandy Arrellano</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>CGI</td>
<td>Program Manager</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth-Ann Kutchma</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>CGI</td>
<td>Evaluation Consultant</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>25-50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villalobos</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Public School</td>
<td>Senior Research Associate</td>
<td>Pan Asia</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biographical Information University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Faculty and Professional Staff

Linda Adair
Professor, Nutrition, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Nutrition, and University of Pennsylvania, 1980
Appointed/Tenure status: 1988, tenured
Languages: French (2)
Research/training specializations: Maternal and child nutrition in developing countries; environmental influences on child health; developmental origins of adult disease.
Distinctions: Ongoing McGavran Teaching Award, School of Public Health; PI on numerous NIH grants; Fellow, Carolina Population Center.
Relevant courses taught (2): NUTR 745 International Nutrition, NUTR 750 International Nutrition: Special Topics
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: Southeast Asia 25-50%
Recent Publications (10):


Shahla Adel
Lecturer in Persian, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH
Sponsor, Persian Cultural Society, Persian Advisory Committee, Persian Studies Faculty Committee

Education: PhD, Persian Language and Culture, University of Texas at Austin, 2010
Appointed/Tenure status: 2010, tenured
Languages: Persian (5)
Research/training specializations: Iranian cultures, Cultures and Languages across the Curriculum, foreign language pedagogy, technology in the foreign language classroom, and second language acquisition
Overseas experience: Iran (country of origin)
Distinctions: 2007-2008 Persian Mentorship program of Language and Culture, 2009-2010 Project Fellowship, University of Texas at Austin, Department of Middle Eastern Studies, $19500
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (3):


Adaora Adimora  
Professor of Medicine, School of Medicine, UNC-CH  
Professor of Epidemiology, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

Education: MD, Yale University School of Medicine, 1981; MPH, University of North Carolina School of Public Health, 1993  
Appointed/Tenure status: 1993, tenured  
Research/training specializations: Epidemiology of STDS and HIV in women and minorities; Ongoing Research in China, Cameroon and Malawi in the conduct of HIV-related & AIDS-related research  
Overseas experience: China, Cameroon and Malawi  
Distinctions: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine, 1984, American Board of Internal Medicine, Infectious Disease, 1986  
Recent publications (6):  

Debashis Aikat  
Associate Professor, School of Media and Journalism, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Ohio University, 1995; MA and BA, University of Calcutta, India  
Appointed/Tenure status: 1995, tenured  
Languages: Hindi (5), Bengali (5)  
Research/training specializations: Intersection of digital media in the global sphere  
Overseas experience: India, UK, France, Germany, Russia  
Distinctions: AEJMC-Scripps Howard Foundation Award for Researcher of the Year (2014-2015); AEJMC Certificates for Excellent in Fostering Equity and Diversity (2013, 2014)  
Recent publications (13):  
2018 Agendamelding: How We Use Digital Media to Create Personal Community. New York, NY: Peter Lang  
Simon Alder  
Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Economics, University of Zurich, 2014; BA, Economics, University of Zurich, 2009

**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2014

**Languages:** French (3), German (4), Spanish (3)

**Research/training specializations:** Economic development, trade, macroeconomics, political economy. Special emphasis on regional economic development in China, India, and Ethiopia.

**Distinctions:** 2017 Junior Faculty Development Award, 2016 Carolina Asia Center Course Development Grant, “Lessons from Asia for African Development”, 2015 Annual Dissertation Award of the University of Zurich, 2015 Prize for Young Researchers of the German Economic Association, Research Group on Development Economics

**Relevant courses taught (1):** ECON 465 Economic Development

**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%

**Recent Publications (1):**


Barbara Rossetti Ambros  
Associate Professor, Department of Religious Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, East Asian Languages and Civilizations, Harvard University, 2002; MA Regional Studies East Asia, Harvard University, 1995; MA English and Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1993

**Appointed/Tenure Status:** 2005, tenured

**Languages:** Chinese (2), Japanese (4), French (2), German (5), Spanish (2)

**Research/training specializations:** Religions in early modern through contemporary Japan; gender; pilgrimage and sacred space; ethnicity and religion; human-animal relationships; East Asian and the environment

**Overseas experience:** East Asia

**Distinctions:** ACLS/Burkhardt Fellowship

**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 6

**Relevant courses taught (7):** Asian Religions: East Asian Religions and the Environment; The Buddhist Tradition: East Asia; Premodern Japanese Religions; Religion in Traditional China; Shinto in Japanese History; The Construction of Buddhism and Buddhist Studies; Mountains, Pilgrimage and Sacred Places in Japan

**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%

**Recent publications (14):**


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival

Page 3
Robert Nelson Anderson III  
Lecturer, Department of Romance Studies, UNC-CH  
Coordinator, Languages Across the Curriculum Program, Center for Global Initiatives, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Luso-Brazilian Language and Literature, UNC-CH, 1990  
**Appointed/Tenure Status:** 2015  
**Languages:** Portuguese (4), Spanish (4)  
**Research/training specializations:** Foreign language education, globalization, and literature  
**Overseas experience:** Brazil  
**Distinctions:** Faculty Fellow, NEH Faculty Development Seminar, “Integrating India into the Liberal Arts Curriculum,” 2012-2014  

**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:**

**Relevant courses taught:** English as a Second Language to Vietnamese refugees  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10%  
**Recent publications (6):**


Gustavo Angeles  
Research Assistant Professor, Maternal & Child Health  
Senior Research Advisor, Transfer Project, Carolina Population Center  
Faculty Fellow, Carolina Population Center, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Economics, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1997; MA Economics, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1991  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2002  
**Languages:** Portuguese (2), Spanish (4)  
**Research/training specializations:** Economics, health economics, program impact evaluation  
**Distinctions:** Ongoing Grants from US Agency for International Development, 2017 Award for Teaching Excellence and Innovation, Gillings School of Public Health, UNC-CH  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** MHCH 862 Health Program Evaluation, Problems in International Maternal and Child Health  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** South Asia 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (17):**

Lorraine Aragon  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, University of Illinois, 1992  
**Appointed/Tenure Status:** 2002, fixed term  
**Languages:** Indonesia and Malay (4), Uma (2), Flemish (2), Spanish (1), French (2)  
**Research/training specializations:** Educational experience in Cultural Anthropology, Ethnography, Four-field General Anthropology, and Linguistics Anthropology.  
**Distinctions:** National Endowment for the Humanities, the National Humanities Center, the John D. and Catherine T, MacArthur Foundation, US Fulbright, the National Science Foundation, and the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropolological Research  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 1  
**Recent courses taught (9):** Teaches undergraduate courses in Cultural Anthropology, Ethnography, Four-field General Anthropology, and Linguistic Anthropology. Also, area courses on East and Southeast Asia, as well as undergraduate and graduate seminars on “Religious Movements across Cultures and States” for Religious Studies programs and “Communication across Cultures” for International Studies programs.  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** Southeast Asia 75%  
**Recent publications (13):**

2017  

---

Yuki Aratake  
Senior Lecturer, Japanese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MA, University of Pennsylvania, 1989  
**Appointed/Tenure Status:** 1996, fixed term  
**Languages:** Japanese (5), Thai (2), Chinese (1)  
**Research/training specializations:** Innovating in both teaching and course content, and tailors her courses to maximize opportunities for her students to use their Japanese in “real world” situations.  
**Overseas experience:** Japan  
**Relevant courses taught (5):** Elementary Japanese I-Intermediate Japanese II; Japanese Journalism; Food and Culture in Japan; Japanese Pop Culture  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 100%  
**Recent publications (4):**

2015  
Articles for Japanese community information magazine  
2007  
2000  
*Hyaku no eigo* (Shingakusha, 2000)  
1991  
*Systematic Guide to Writing for TOEFL* (Aratake, 1991)
Brandy Arrellano
Program Manager, Center for Global Initiatives, UNC-CH

Education: BA, UNC-CH, 2009
Appointed/Tenure Status: 2016
Languages: Spanish (5), Samoan (2)
Research/training specializations: Opens access to global opportunities through a variety of funding methods and programs
Overseas experience: Samoa, Fiji, American Samoa, South Korea, China, New Zealand, Dutch Caribbean
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 10-25%

Cemil Aydin
Associate Professor, Department of History, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, History and Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University, 2002
Appointed/Tenure Status: 2013, tenured
Languages: Turkish (5), Japanese (3), Arabic (3)
Research/training specializations: Educational experience in Asian Studies, History and Middle Eastern Studies
Overseas experience: Middle East, Japan & East Asia
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 3
Relevant courses taught (6): International and Global History of the 19th century; A History of the Ottoman Empire; Modern Japanese History; Cold War and Crisis of Modernization; History of Pre-Modern East Asia; History of Modern East Asia
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50-75%
Recent publications (20):

2017 Cemil Aydin, “‘Imperial Muslim Cosmopolitanism from the Greek War of Independence to Russo-Ottoman War of 1877-1878,’ in Cosmopolitanism and Global Conflict: Imperial Encounters from the Seven Years’ War to the Cold War, Ed. by Dina Gusejnova.
Dongsoo Bang
Lecturer in Korean, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, ABD, Korean Language & Literature, Kyungpook National University, Korea, 2007
Appointed/Tenure status: 2010, fixed term
Languages: Korean (5)
Research/training specializations: Focuses on Korean language and culture
Overseas experience: Korea
Distinctions: UNC-CH Asian Language Faculty Pedagogy Training and Course Development Grant, 2018, 2016, 2015, 2012; 2017 Book Review & Writing Award (2nd place), Catholic Press of South Korea, Jimmy and Judy Cox Asia Initiative Faculty Research Travel Award 2017, Jimmy and Judy Cox Asia Initiative Award 2014, Professional Development Fund, Department of Asian Studies 2012, Brain Korea 21 Fellowship, National Research Foundation of Korea 2003-2005
Relevant courses taught (3): Korean Language Courses
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: East Asia 100%
Recent publications (9):

2016 A study on integrated skills teaching model using Dictogloss in Korean language class, THE KOREAN STUDY TRANSACTIONS, VOL. 17 (June 2016)

Janice Bardsley
Associate Professor and Chair, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, East Asian Languages and Cultures, University of California, Los Angeles, 1989
Appointed/Tenure status: 1994, tenured
Languages: Japanese (3)
Research/training specializations: Japanese women’s studies, fiction, film and theater, women’s magazines, feminist debate, and social institutions
Overseas experience: Japan
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 2
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: East Asia 75-100%
Recent publications (11):

Margaret Bentley
Carla Smith Chamblee Distinguished Professor, Nutrition, Gillings School of Global Public Health
Associate Dean for Global Health
Associate Director of the Institute for Global Health and Infectious Diseases, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Nutrition, University of Connecticut, 1987
Appointed/Tenure status: 1998, tenured
Languages: Hindi (3), Spanish (2)
Research/training specializations: Maternal and child nutrition, growth, and development; HIV prevention, microbicides; HIV and breastfeeding; women's health, reproductive health, HIV, breastfeeding, pediatric obesity, nutrition transition; global health; rural health.
Distinctions: Ongoing NIH National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) Grant (2012-2017); Save the Children UK, multi-country study of impact of social transfers on children in 3 African countries (2009-2014); Grant for Monitoring and Evaluation for Feed the Future Feedback Program (2012-2017); CDC Grant for breastfeeding, antiretrovirals, and nutrition in HIV (2004-2014); Ambassador, Paul G. Rogers Society for Global Health Research
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: South Asia 25-50%

Recent Publications (8):


Uffe Bergeton
Assistant Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Linguistics, University of Southern California, 2013; PhD, Asian Languages and Cultures, University of Michigan, 2004
Appointed/Tenure status: 2012, tenure track
Languages: Chinese (4), Classical Chinese (4), Japanese (2), Danish (5), French (4)
Research/training specializations: Early China
Overseas experience: China
Distinctions: Carolina Asia Center, Conference Travel Award, 2017; Institute for Arts and Humanities, UNC, Academic Excellence Award, 2017; Faculty Development Award, University of North Carolina, 2014; Center for Asian Studies Travel Award, University of North Carolina, 2013; Rackham Pre-doctoral Fellowship, University of Michigan, 2011-2012
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 1
Relevant courses taught (4): Philosophy on Bamboo: Rethinking Early Chinese Thought; Introduction to Chinese Culture through Narrative; Chinese Language and Society; History as Fiction or Fiction as History: Early Chinese History in Film and Literature
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (9):

2018 History Word By Word: The Emergence Of Civilizational Consciousness In Early China. Completed book manuscript.
Shelah Bloom  
Research Assistant Professor, Maternal & Child Health  
Maternal & Child Health, UNC-CH

Education: ScD, Harvard University, 1997; MA, University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1987  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2001  
Languages: Arabic (2), Hebrew (2), Hindi (3), Urdu (3)  
Research/training specializations: Reproductive health, HIV/AIDS, maternal mortality and morbidity, gender context of reproductive health in developing countries.  
Distinctions: 2001 - Present, Faculty Fellow, Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1996 - 1997, MacArthur Bell Fellow, Harvard Center for Population and Development Studies;  
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 12  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50-75%  
Recent Publications (9):

2016  

2015  

Hsi-Chu Bolick  
Librarian for East Asian Studies, University Libraries, UNC-CH

Education: MLA, Indiana University, 1987  
Appointed/Tenure status: 1992, tenured  
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5), Hokkie Chinese (5), Japanese (3)  
Research/training specializations: East Asian librarianship: China specialist; Chinese-Japanese-Korean cataloging, Non-roman scripts processing in the library setting  
Distinctions: 2008-2017 Led the North American pilot project on Chinese shelf-ready services with Chinese vendors. The project helped create a new business model for East Asian libraries in N. America to increase automation and streamline new publication processing.  
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 3  
Relevant courses taught (1): LIBS Library instruction on East Asian resources  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: East Asia 100%  
Recent Publications (3):

2017  

2012  

2010  
Dori Brady
Program Manager, Phillips Ambassadors Program, Carolina Asia Center, UNC-CH

Education: MEd, George Mason University, 1995
Appointed/Tenure status: 2016
Languages: Bahasa Indonesia (1)
Research/training specializations: international education programming, fellowship support, student services specialist
 Overseas experience: Indonesia, China
 Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%

Inger Brodey
Associate Professor, Department of English & Comparative Literature, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Committee on Social Thought, University of Chicago, 1994
Appointed/Tenure status: 2004, tenured
Languages: Japanese (5), Danish (5), French (3), German (3) Italian (2),
Research/training specializations: literature in late eighteenth and early nineteenth-century Europe and Meiji Japan; comparative film studies
 Overseas experience: East Asia, specifically Japan
 Distinctions: Graduate Mentor Award for Department of English and Comparative Literature (August, 2016); Distinguished Professorship in Honors, 2012; Chapman Family Teaching Award, Bank of America Honors term distinguished professorship (2012-2017); Chapman Family Award for Excellence in Teaching (awarded in 2010-2011)
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 16
Relevant courses taught (7): Asian Food Rituals; Cowboys, Samurai, Rebels in Film and Fiction; Cross-Currents in East West Literature; Global Jane Austen; Literary Landscapes in Europe and Japan, Approaches to Comparative Literature; Rhetoric of Silence; Cross-Cultural Theme and Technique
 Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: East Asia 25-50%
Recent Publications (13):

Becky Butler  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Department of Linguistics

**Education:** PhD, Cornell University, 2014  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2016  
**Languages:** Khmer, Bunong, Burmese, Vietnamese, Arabic, Spanish  
**Research/training specializations:** Theoretical Phonologist and phonetician, with a focus on languages spoken in Southeast Asia, including Mon-Khmer languages, Southeast Asian Approaches Faculty Working Group Coordinator  
**Overseas experience:** South and Southeast Asia  
**Distinctions:** UNC-CH Asian Language Faculty Pedagogy Training and Course Development Grant, 2018  
**Recent courses taught (3):** Navigating the Research University, Introduction to Linguistics, Introduction to Spanish  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 75-100%  
**Recent Publications (3):**


Luoyi Cai  
Lecturer, Chinese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MA, Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages, East China Normal University, 2014  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2015  
**Languages:** Chinese (5)  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** UNC-CH Asian Language Faculty Pedagogy Training and Course Development Grant, 2018  
**Recent courses taught (9):** Intensive Elementary Reading in Modern Chinese; Intensive Intermediate Reading in Modern Chinese; Advanced Readings in Modern Chinese; Advanced Listening and Speaking of Business Chinese; Elementary Reading in Classic Chinese; Listening and Speaking of Shanghai Dialect; Intensive HSK4 & HSK5 Training; Advanced Writing of Business Chinese; Chinese History and Culture  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%
Yong Cai  
Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Sociology, University of Washington, 2005  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, tenured  
**Languages:** Chinese (5), Japanese (1)  
**Research/training specializations:** Social Demography, Sociology of Health, Chinese Society, Comparative Historical Sociology, and Research Methodology  
**Overseas experience:** China and Japan  
**Distinctions:** National Science Foundation of China (71273059/G030602, Co-investigator). Demographic; Change and its Impact on China’s Public Expenditure. 2013/1-2016/12.; National Science Foundation of China (71141015/G0312, Co-investigator).  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 4  
**Relevant courses taught (1):** SOCI 418, Contemporary Chinese Society  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 75-100%  
**Recent Publications (10):**

2015  

2015  

2014  

John Caldwell  
Lecturer in Hindi-Urdu, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MBA, Yale University, 1991  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2006, fixed term  
**Languages:** Hindi and Urdu (4)  
**Research/training specializations:** South Asian film and media culture, the music of South Asia, comparative musicology, second language learning and technology, and poetry and poetics. Comparative musicology; South Asia’s performing arts, culture, music, film, and literature; language pedagogy.  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia  
**Distinctions:** UNC-CH Asian Language Faculty Pedagogy Training and Course Development Grant, 2018; Center for International Business, Education, and Research, UNC, Business Hindi grant, 2010-2014. Participant, Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad, India 2008; Carolina Asia Center travel grant, 2008  
**Relevant courses taught (5):** Music of South Asia; Hindi-Urdu (Elementary to Advanced Hindi-Urdu); Introduction to Hindi Script (Devanagari); Introduction to Urdu Script (Nastaliq)  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** South Asia 100%  
**Recent Publications (6):**

2016  
Master's Thesis: The Musical Language of the Indian Film Song in the 1940s (ProQuest)

2014  

2013  

2013  
“Race in Bollywood”, Conference on Dalit Literature and Historiography, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi, December 18-20, 2013

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival  
Page-12  
PR/Award # P015A180019  
Page e86
Sarah Bush Castro  
Lecturer, Curriculum in Peace, War, and Defense, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2016  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2016  
**Languages:** Chinese (4)  
**Research/training specializations:** China, global security and intelligence history, and U.S.-China relations  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Relevant courses taught (1):** Special Topics in Peace, War, and Defense  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 75-100%

Mimi Chapman  
Associate Professor, School of Social Work, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Social Work, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1997  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2001, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** Social Work Practice; Child Abuse and Neglect; Children’s Health and Mental Health; Immigration; Acculturation; and Mental Health  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** Dean’s Teaching Recognition, 2009-2013; Arts@the Core, Mellon Participant, 2013  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 3  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Images at Work: Creating and Testing Visual Interventions; Health and Mental Health Practice with Children and Adolescents  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent publications (7):**

**2015**  

**2014**  

**2013**  
Anusha Chari  
Associate Professor of Economics, Economics Department, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Economics, The Anderson School at University of California, Los Angeles,, 2000  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2008, tenured  
**Languages:** Hindi (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** open-economy macroeconomics, international finance and empirical corporate finance, specifically in India.  
**Overseas experience:** India  
**Distinctions:** research associate of the National Bureau of Economic Research in the International Finance and Macroeconomics (IFM) program  
**Relevant courses taught (5):** Multinational Corporate Finance, International Monetary Economics, Macroeconomics Dissertation Workshop, Advanced International Economics  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%  
**Recent Publications (10):**

2017  

2017  
"Understanding Inflation in India" with Laurence Ball and Prachi Mishra. VoxEU, Center of Economic and Policy Research.

2016  

2016  

---

Larry Chavis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Kenan-Flagler Business School  
Kenan-Flagler Business School

**Education:** PhD, Stanford University, 2006  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2006, fixed term  
**Languages:** Indonesian (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Economic Development, International Entrepreneurship, Small Business Financing, Indonesia, Southeast Asia  
**Overseas experience:** Southeast Asia  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 7  
**Relevant courses taught (1):** MBA 862 International Development  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** Southeast Asia 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (2):**

2004  

2003  
Xiaodong Chen  
Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH

Education:  PhD, System Modeling, Michigan State University, 2010
Appointed/Tenure status:  2011, tenure track
Languages:  Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations:  Coupled Human and Natural Systems (CHANS). Human-environment interactions, systems modeling and simulation, conservation ecology, environmental policy, GIS, China
Overseas experience:  China
Distinctions:  Gill-Chin Lim Award for Outstanding Doctoral Dissertation in Global Studies, Michigan State University 2011, Coupled Human and Natural Systems (CHANS) Fellow, International Network of Research on Coupled Human and Natural Systems supported by the U.S. National Science Foundation 2010, The National Institute of Food and Agriculture of the US Department of Agriculture (USDA-NIFA) Professional Enhancement Award 2010
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:  5
Relevant courses taught (3): Quantitative Methods, Introduction to Geographic Information Systems, Geography of Contemporary China
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:  25-50%
Recent Publications (9):


Gina A. Chowa  
Associate Professor, School of Social Work, UNC-CH
Director, Global Social Development Innovations, UNC-CH

Education:  Ph.D., Washington University in St.Louis, 2008
Appointed/Tenure status:  2008
Languages:  Bemba, Chewa, Nsenga, Tswana (Setswana), Tumbuka
Research/training specializations:  International social and economic development, asset development, Sub-Saharan Africa, community development, Youth development, women and children, experimental field methods and comparative research.
Overseas experience:  Zambia, China
Distinctions:  2016 Wallace Kuralt Early Career Distinguished Professor, UNC School of Social Work, 2014 Ruth and Philip Hettleman Prize for Artistic and Scholarly Achievement, Chancellor’s Award, 2014 Dean’s Recognition of Teaching Excellence Award, UNC School of Social Work
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:  14
Relevant courses taught (2): Development Theory and Practice in Global Settings, Social Work Practice (Zambia)
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:  25-50%
Recent Publications (1):


Key to Ratings of Language Skills:  5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Jocelyn Lim Chua  
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, Stanford University, 2009  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009  
**Languages:** Malayalam (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Anthropologies and politics of health and well-being; globalization of psychiatry; kinship and care; migration and precarity; South Asia; Kerala  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia; Kerala and the Arab Gulf states  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 6  
**Recent Publications (5):**

2014  
*In Pursuit of the Good Life: Aspiration and Suicide in Globalizing South India* (UC Press, 2014)

2013  
“‘Reaching Out to the People’: The Cultural Production of Mental Health Professionalism in the South Indian Public Sphere.” Ethos 41(4):341-359.

2012  

Gregory Cizek  
Professor, Department of Education, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Michigan State University, 1991  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1995, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** Testing standards, educational measurement, educational assessments  
**Overseas experience:**  
**Distinctions:** Vice-president of National Council on Measurement in Education 2011-2014, NCME Award for Outstanding Dissemination of Educational Measurement  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 6  
**Recent Publications (12):**

2012  
Peter Coclanis  
Director, Provost, UNC-CH  
Director, Global Research Institute, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, History, Columbia University, 1984  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1984, tenured  
**Languages:** Bahasa Indonesian (1), French (2), Latin (2), Malay (1), Spanish (2)  
**Research/training specializations:** Economic and business history; American South in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; Southeast Asia in 19th and 20th century  
**Overseas experience:** Southeast Asia  
**Distinctions:** 2009-Salameno Distinguished Lectureship, Stonehill College, Easton, Massachusetts, February 2010, Dale E. Benson Lecture in Business and Economic History, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, October 2011, Richard Dean Winchell Annual History Lecture, University of Nebraska-Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska, October 2011  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 1  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** European Expansion and Global Interaction, Economic History of Southeast Asia  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 10-25%, Southeast Asia 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (46):**

2016  

2015  

2011  

Myron S Cohen  
J. Herbert Bate Distinguished Professor of Medicine, Microbiology and Immunology and Epidemiology, Associate Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs, Director, Institute of Global Health and Infectious Disease, UNC-CH

**Education:** MD Rush Medical College, 1974  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1990, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** transmission and prevention of transmission of HIV, research focused in Malawi and China.  
**Overseas experience:** Asia and Africa  
**Distinctions:** Distinguished Alumnus Award Rush Medical College in 2000; Thomas Parran Award (2005) for lifetime achievement in STD research from the American Sexually Transmitted Diseases Association  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 2  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Lecture courses focused in microbiology and immunology  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** Southeast Asia 10-25%, East Asia 50%  
**Recent Publications (15):**

2017  

2016  
Mark Driscoll
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, East Asian Studies, Cornell University, 2000
Appointed/Tenure status: 2003, tenured
Languages: Japanese (3), Mandarin Chinese (2), French (2), Spanish (2)
Research/training specializations: Japanese modernity, cultural studies
Overseas experience: Japan, China
Distinctions: Princeton Institute for Advanced Studies, 2011; SSRC Research Fellowship, 2006
Relevant courses taught (2): Japanese literature and cultural studies courses
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: East Asia 75-100%
Recent Publications (4):


Shufa Du
Research Associate Professor, Department of Nutrition, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Tongji Medical University, China, 2006; MS, Tongji Medical University, China, 1990, MD, Tongji Medical University, 1987
Appointed/Tenure status: 2003, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations: Epidemiology; Nutrition; Public Health
Overseas experience: China
Distinctions: The 3rd –class Award for Progress in Science and Technology, Ministry of Health of China, 2006
Relevant courses taught (2): EPID 718 and PATH 725
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 25-50%
Recent Publications (3):

Doria El Kerdany  
Lecturer, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MA, Teaching Arabic for Non-Arabic Speakers, American University in Cairo, Egypt, 2007  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, fixed term  
**Languages:** Arabic (5) 
**Research/training specializations:** language through Middle Eastern culture, social justice  
**Overseas experience:** Egypt  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Arabic language courses (Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced) and Readings in Arabic  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent Publications (3):**

- **2015**  
- **2011**  
  *Rimal Na’emah* (Fine Quicksand), a novel, Cairo

Michael Emch  
Professor and Chair, Department of Geography, UNC-CH  
Professor, Department of Epidemiology, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Michigan State University, 1998; MA Miami University, 1992  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2006, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** medical geography/spatial epidemiology using GIS, satellite remote sensing, and spatial modeling techniques  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia, China  
**Distinctions:** Invited Speaker, United States Senate, World Malaria Day Event Hosted by the Senate  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 5  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Geography of Health and Disease Seminar (GEOG 805); Geographic Information Systems for Public Health (GEOG 541),  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 50%  
**Recent Publications (12):**

- **2017**  
- **2017**  

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival

PR/Award # P015A180019  
Page e93
**Eugenia Eng**  
Professor and Chair, Health Behavior, Gillings School of Public Health, UNC-CH

**Education:** DPH Health Education, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1983; MPH Health Education, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1973  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1984, tenured  
**Languages:** Cantonese (3), Ewe (2), French (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Integration of community development and health education interventions in rural US and developing nations.  
**Distinctions:** Teaching Innovation Award, UNC Gillings School of Global Public Health (2016); Inducted into the Academy of Community Engagement Scholarship (2014); Ongoing Accountability for Cancer Cure through Undoing Racism and Equity Grant from National Cancer Institute (2012-2017)  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 6  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** HBHE 710, Community Capacity, Competence, and Power: Community-Based Participatory Action Research; HBHE 853, Advanced Evaluation; HBHE 740, Capstone  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** Southeast Asia 10-25%  
**Recent Publications (8):**

2017  

**Barbara Entwisle**  
Distinguished Professor, Department of Sociology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Brown University, 1980  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1985, tenured  
**Languages:** Russian (3), French (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Population and social and environmental change from a comparative perspective  
**Distinctions:** President (elected), Population Association of America, 2006-2007; Fellow (elected), American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 2003; UNC Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Baccalaureate Instruction, 2002-2003  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 6  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Measurement and Data Collection; Migration  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 10-25%, Southeast Asia 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (9):**

2017  

2016  
Carl Ernst
Kenan Distinguished Professor, Department of Religious Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, The Study of Religion, Harvard University, 1981
Appointed/Tenure status: 1992, tenured
Languages: Classical Arabic (3), Persian (3), Urdu (3), French (4), Spanish (4),
Research/training specializations: Extended research tours in India (1978-79, 1981), Pakistan (1986, 2000, 2005), and Turkey (1991), and is a regular visitor to the Gulf, Turkey, Iran, and Southeast Asia for lectures.
Overseas experience: India, Pakistan, Uzbekistan, Turkey, Brunei, France, Germany, Netherlands, Portugal, UK, Iran, Oman, Kuwait, Bahrain, Mexico, Switzerland, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Distinctions: Member, American Academy of Arts and Sciences (2009); Guggenheim Foundation Research Fellowship (2010); Farabi International Award in the Humanities (Tehran, 2008)
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 8
Relevant courses taught (2): Islamic Studies; Religions of West and South Asia
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (8):


Edwin Fisher
Professor, Department of Health Behavior and Health Education, School of Public Health, UNC-CH
Global Director, Peers for Progress: International Promotion of Peer Support for in Health, Health Care, and Prevention

Education: PhD, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1972
Appointed/Tenure status: 2005, tenured
Research/training specializations: Promotes peer support in health, health care and prevention around the world with Peers for Progress.
Overseas experience: China and South Asia
Distinctions: President, Society of Behavioral Medicine (President-elect, 2005-2006; Past-President, 2007-2008) Phi Beta Kappa and the Society of the Sigma Xi NIMH pre-doctoral research fellow, 1969 - 1972 National Program Director, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Diabetes Initiative, 2002-2009 Fellow, American Psychological Association (Division of Clinical Psychology), Society of Behavioral Medicine, American Psychological Society Delta Omega Public Health Honorary Society Fellow, Cecil G. Sheps Center for Health Services Research, University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill
Relevant courses taught (1): Social and Peer Support in Health: An Ecological and Global Perspective
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 10-25%
Recent Publications (1):

Emma Jane Flatt  
Assistant Professor, Department of History, UNC-CH

**Education**: PhD, History, University of London, 2009  
**Appointed/Tenure status**: 2012, tenure track  
**Languages**: Persian (3), Hindi (4)  
**Research/training specializations**: mentalities and practices in the courtly societies of the Indo-Islamicate Deccan Sultanates of South India.  
**Overseas experience**: South Asia, Singapore  
**Distinctions**: Awarded 2007-8 Irene Scoloudi fellowship (£14,700) at the Institute for Historical Research, London; Awarded Arts and Humanities Research Council doctoral scholarship 2004-2007, Cambridge  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years**: 4  
**Relevant courses taught (3)**: History and Culture of Hindus and Muslims: South Asia to 1750, Gender in South Asia, The Mughal World (1526-1707), Sultans, Generals, Concubines and Domestics: Slavery in South Asia  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies**: South Asia 100%  
**Recent Publications (11)**:  

Elizabeth Frankenberg  
Director, Carolina Population Center, UNC-CH  
Professor of Sociology and Public Policy, UNC-CH

**Education**: PhD, University of Pennsylvania, 1992  
**Appointed/Tenure status**: 2017, fixed term  
**Research/training specializations**: individual and family response to change and the role of community  
**Overseas experience**: Indonesia  
**Distinctions**: Richard Stubbing Award for Graduate Student Mentoring, Sanford School, Duke University 201, Population Association of America, Dorothy Thomas Award, 1993, William Penn Fellowship, University of Pennsylvania, 1989-1992  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years**: 1  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies**: Southeast Asia 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (2)**:  
Mark W. Fraser  
Distinguished Professor, School of Social Work, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Social Welfare, University of Washington, 1981  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2002, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** Children and Families at Risk; Antisocial and Aggressive Behavior in Childhood, Early Adolescence, and Adolescence; Risk and Resilience in Childhood; Prevention of Conduct Problems in Childhood and Adolescence  
**Overseas experience:** China, Japan  
**Distinctions:** Fellow, Society for Social Work and Research, 2014  
Teaching Excellence, School of social work, University of North Carolina, 2008  
(for Social Policy for Children & Families)  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 1  
**Relevant courses taught (1):** Development of Social Intervention Models, Antisocial, and Aggressive Behavior in Childhood and Early Adolescence: Theory and Practice  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  

---

**Recent Publications (5):**

- 2016  

- 2011  
  *Let’s be friends: An interpersonal skills training manual for children* (Fraser, M. W., Peng, H., Guo, S., Li, C., and 8 others, Trans.). Beijing, China: China Population Press.

---

Lini Ge  
Lecturer, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MA, University of Iowa, July 2011  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2011, fixed term  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Chinese language, language pedagogy, literacy and cultural proficiency  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** Student Undergraduate Teaching Award, UNC-Chapel Hill, April 2013  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Chinese language courses from introductory to advanced levels  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 100%
Vivian Go
Associate Professor, Department of Health Behavior, Gillings School of Global Health, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Health Policy and Management, John Hopkins University, 2000
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2014, tenured

**Languages:** Indonesian (1)

**Research/training specializations:** design, implementation and evaluation of behavioral HIV prevention interventions among marginalized populations

**Overseas experience:** Southeast Asia

**Distinctions:** 2013-2015 Implementation Research Institute Fellowship, Center for Mental Health Services Research, George Warren Brown School of Social Work, Washington University

**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 2

**Relevant courses taught (5):** Courses focused in global health, HIV/AIDS, Mental health, Sexually transmitted diseases, Substance abuse and violence prevention

**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%

**Recent Publications (8):**


Clark L Gray
Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH
Adjunct Faculty, Curriculum for the Environment and Ecology, UNC-CH
Faculty Fellow, Carolina Population Center, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Geography, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2008
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2011, tenure track

**Research/training specializations:** population geography

**Overseas experience:** South Asia


**Relevant courses taught (2):** World Regional Geography & Population, Development and the Environment

**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%

**Recent Publications (11):**


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Guang Guo
Dr. George and Alice Wells Distinguished Professor, Department of Sociology, UNC-CH
Faculty Fellow, Carolina Center for Genome Sciences, UNC-CH
Faculty Fellow, Carolina Population Center, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Sociology, Princeton University, 1991
Appointed/Tenure status: 1993, tenured
Languages: Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations: sociology, genetics, and epigenetics
Distinctions: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Sociology Graduate Student Association Teaching Award for 1999
Relevant courses taught (3): Longitudinal and Multilevel Data Analysis, Human Societies, Social Inequality across Space and Time
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50%
Recent Publications (2):


Shannon Hahn
Director, Associate in Arts Program; Chair, Foreign Languages; Director, Global Distinction Program, Durham Technical Community College

Education: MA, Romance Languages, Hispanic Language and Literature, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2005
Languages: Spanish (3)
Academic experience: Spanish instructor, Durham Technical Community College 2005 to present
Overseas Experience: Study abroad in Costa Rica, Mexico, Peru
Specialization: Second language acquisition, Hispanic language and literature
Distinctions: 2016-2017 World View Global Education Leaders Program; 2015-2018 ACTFL Community College Special Interest Group vice chair; 2014 Teaching with Sakai Innovation Award (TWSIA), Apereo Foundation
Dean Harris  
Clinical Associate Professor, Health Policy and Management, School of Public Health, UNC-CH

**Education:** JD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1981  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2000, tenured  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 12  
**Relevant courses taught** (3): Courses related to healthcare law and ethics and international and comparative health systems, HPM 823 Global Health  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 15%  
**Recent Publications** (5):

2014  

2012  

2011  
2010  
2008  
Harris DM. *Contemporary Issues in Healthcare Law and Ethics*, 3rd edition. (Health Administration Press, 2008)  
2007  

Elizabeth Havice  
Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Environmental Science, Policy and Management, University of California, Berkeley, 2009  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2011, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** agrarian political economy, development studies and environmental politics; fisheries in East Asia  
**Overseas experience:** field research in Oceana (Melanesia and Polynesia) and Southeast Asia (Thailand)  
**Distinctions:** Outstanding Graduate Student Instructor, University of California-Berkeley, Department of Environmental Science, Policy and Management (2009)  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 4  
**Relevant courses taught** (4): Global Development and Inequity; Environmental Politics; Geographies of Economic Change; Theory and Practice of International Development; Entanglements with Nature  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent Publications** (18):

2018  

2017  
Where Chain Governance and Environmental Governance Meet: Interfirm Strategies in the Canned Tuna Global Value Chain, E Havice, L Campling - Economic Geography, 2017
Gail Henderson
Professor, Department of Social Medicine UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Sociology, University of Michigan, 1982
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations: Global health inequality and research ethics.
Overseas experience: China
Distinctions: Fellow, Academic Leadership Program, UNC Institute for Arts and Humanities, 2010-2011.
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 25
Relevant courses taught (4): Health and Inequality; Medicine and Society; Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Global Health; Medical Sociology
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50-75%
Recent Publications (3):

2014 Henderson, Gail E., Guest Editor, Contextualizing HIV/STI in China: Interdisciplinary Studies in a South China City, AIDS and Behavior Vol. 18, Supplement 2, February. 120 pages
2014 Editor of and contributor to supplemental issue of Aids & Behavior on social scientific study of HIV/AIDS in China, vol. 18 (2014)

Jennifer Ho
Director of Graduate Studies, Department of English, UNC-CH
Associate Professor, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, English, Boston University, 2003; MA, English, Boston University, 1996
Appointed/Tenure status: 2005, tenured
Languages: French (2), Spanish (2)
Research/training specializations: Asian American literature and culture, multiethnic American literature, contemporary American literature, race and ethnicity theory.
Distinctions: Fall 2012, Chapman Family Teaching Fellowship, and University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Spring 2010, Distinguished Publication by an Assistant Professor, Department of English and Comparative Literature, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Summer 2009, Center for Global Initiatives Course Development Grant, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Summer 2009, APPLES Uelteschi Service Learning Course Development Grant, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 5
Relevant courses taught (3): Introduction to Asian American Literature, Globalization & Global Asians, Asian Americans in the Global South
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 75-100%
Recent Publications (7):


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Irving Hoffman  
Research Professor, Department of Medicine, UNC-CH  
Director of International Operations, Institute of Global Health and Infectious Diseases, Department of Medicine, UNC-CH

**Education:** P.A., Duke University, 1981  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2005, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** STD therapy in developing countries; STD health care, administration and policy. Acquires clinical skills in STD, TB, and HIV care, immunizations, contraception, communicable disease control and reporting.  
**Overseas experience:** China, Vietnam and Indonesia  
**Distinctions:** STD Officer of the Year, North Carolina Public Health Association (1987)  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 7  
**Relevant courses taught:** Mainly conducts research and coordinates and advises operational research in different parts of the world.  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 15%  
**Recent Publications (1):**


Li-Ling Hsiao  
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH  
Director of Chinese Immersion Program, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Chinese Art and Literature, Oxford University, 2002  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2002, tenured  
**Languages:** Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** The history of Chinese painting, the history of Chinese print culture, the history of Chinese drama, and the history of Chinese kung-fu novels.  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** “Grier-Woo Presbyterian China Travel Grant,” College of Arts and Science  
**Relevant courses taught (9):** Kung Fu: The Conception of Chinese Heroism; Introduction to Chinese Civilization; Chinese Qin Music; Bandit or Hero: Outlawry in Chinese Literature and Films; Chinese Traditional Theater; Illustration and Animation of Text; Readings in Modern Chinese I; Readings in Modern Chinese II; The Chinese Zither in Poetry and Painting  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent Publications (11):**

2018 “Picturing Qin Music: Min Qiji and Others’ Illustrations of ‘Yingying Listens to Qin’ in Xixiang ji.” (Forthcoming, Ming Qing Studies, 2018).  
**Carmen Hsu**  
Associate Professor, Department of Romance Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Romance Languages and Literatures, Harvard University, 2000  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2005, tenured  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (5), Hokkie Chinese (5), German (3), Portuguese (4), Spanish (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Cross-cultural encounters (Spain and East Asia); Early Modern Spanish travel accounts of South Pacific  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** 2015-2015 Edward Clarence Evelyn Dyason Research Fellowship, 2013-2013 Burress Faculty Fellowship, Institute for the Arts and Humanities  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** ROML 59 Courts, Courtiers, and Court Culture in Early Modern Spain, SPAN 260 Introduction to Hispanic Literature  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** Asia 50-75%, East Asia 50-75%, South Asia 50-75%  
**Recent Publications (24):**

- **2018**  
  “Of Bagoong or Fermented Fish, and Other Filipino Customs: Toward an Understanding of the Philippines According to the Sucesos by Antonio de Morga” in Asian Identity in Early Modern Europe. Ashgate.

- **2017**  

- **2017**  

- **2017**  

---

**Fumi Iwashita**  
Lecturer in Japanese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** M.A. in Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language, University of Iowa, 2008  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2008, fixed term  
**Languages:** Japanese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Second language acquisition and language pedagogy, especially proficiency-based language teaching, task-based language teaching, content-based language teaching, and the application of Focus on Form (FonF). Also, interested in developing multimedia resources for Japanese language.  
**Overseas experience:** Earned two certificates in Teaching Japanese Language from Seikei University and KCP International Language School (both located in Tokyo, Japan)  
**Distinctions:** UNC-CH Asian Language Faculty Pedagogy Training and Course Development Grant, 2016, 2012; Professional Development Fund, Department of Asian Studies, October 2011  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Japanese language courses (Elementary and Advanced Levels) and Japanese Cultural courses (Topics in Japanese Society and Culture and Manga as a Japanese Art and Culture)  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 100%
Pamela Jagger  
Associate Professor, Department of Public Policy, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Indiana University, 2009  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2010, appointed  
**Languages:** French (2), Swahili (2)  
**Research/training specializations:** Role of environmental income in poverty reduction and societal inequality; household level outcomes of forest sector decentralization; relationship between natural resource institutions and poverty reduction; outcomes from reducing emissions from deforestation and forest degradation (REDD+) projects; distributional effects of the structure of forest product value chains; research design and methods for understanding household level outcomes of natural resource management policies.  
**Distinctions:** Director of the FUEL Lab (Forest Use Energy and Livelihoods), 2012 PI, UNC-CH, Gillings School of Global Public Health, Explorations in Global Health Grant, 2012-2014 PI, NSF Evaluating the Welfare and Forest Cover Impacts of Uganda's Forest Sector Governance Reform, 2012-2017 PI, NIH National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Award Population, Environment and Health Dynamics of Biomass Fuel Use in Sub-Saharan Africa  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** PLCY 475 The Political Economy of Food, PLCY 520 Environment and Development, PLCY 799 Collaborative Research on Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25%  
**Recent Publications (3):**


Ji-Yeon Jo  
Assistant Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Culture, Curriculum, and Change, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2004  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2006, tenured  
**Languages:** Korean (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Korean language, diaspora, and ethnic return migration  
**Overseas experience:** Korea  
**Distinctions:** Junior Faculty Development Award, 2014, Grier/Woods Presbyterian Fellowship in Chinese Studies; Award of recognition, Consulate General of the Republic of Korea in Atlanta, U.S.A. February, 2010  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 1  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Korean language courses (Advanced) and Korean Cultural courses (History, Memory and Reality in Contemporary Korea; Education and Social Changes in Contemporary Korea; Korean Diaspora)  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent Publications (8):**

Jonathan Juliano  
Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine, School of Medicine, UNC-CH

Education: MD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2001  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenure track  
Research/training specializations: Malaria drug resistance, diversity and population evolution  
Overseas experience: Cambodia, Thailand  
Distinctions: University of North Carolina School of Medicine (NIH Study Sections, Journal Editor Advisor, Journal of Clinical Microbiology), University of North Carolina School of Medicine- Infectious Disease Fellowship (Terry Lee Award, 2007), Environmental Sciences Achievement Award, 1998  
Relevant Courses taught: Focuses on addressing the problems of the emergence and transmission of neglected tropical diseases  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50-75%  
Recent Publications (10):

2017  

2017  

Harshita Kamath  
Assistant Professor, Department of Religious Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, West and South Asian Religions, Emory University, 2012; MA, World Religions, Harvard Divinity School, 2006  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2016, fixed term  
Languages: Sanskrit (4), Telugu (4)  
Research/training specializations: Religious studies in India and South Asia  
Distinctions: Postdoctoral Award for Research Excellence, UNC-CH, 2012; Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award (NRSA), National Institutes of Health, 2009; Fulbright-IIE to China, 2008; Fulbright-Hays to China, 2007; Boren Fellowship, 2007  
Relevant courses taught (4): RELI 183 Asian Religions, RELI 381 Religions of South Asia, RELI 386 Dance & Embodied Knowledge in the Indian Context, RELI 424 Gender Theory and Religion  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%  
Recent Publications (4):

2016  

2009  

2006  

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Yuko Kato  
Senior Lecturer in Japanese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: MA, Applied Linguistics, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1993  
Appointed/Tenure status: 1993, fixed term  
Languages: Japanese (5)  
Research/training specializations: Japanese Language Teaching, Oral proficiency testing (oral proficiency interview tester)  
Overseas experience: Japan  
Relevant courses taught (8): Japanese 101-306; 4th-year courses: Working in Japan; Making Music in Japan; Japanese Culture through Films and Literature; Japanese TV Dramas; Introduction to Advanced Japanese”  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%

Alan Kauffman  
Assistant Professor of Arabic, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: Graduate studies, University of Austin at Texas  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2014  
Languages: Arabic (4)  
Research/training specializations: Effects of non-traditional grammar sequencing on students’ written output; incorporation of culture in Arabic courses via films, authentic texts, music; student engagement  
Overseas experience: Africa, Middle East, Western Europe/European Union  
Relevant courses taught (7): Elementary Arabic 101/102; Intermediate Arabic 203/204; Advanced Arabic 305/306; Languages Across the Curriculum; The Language of Refugeeism  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 10%
Nikhil Kaza  
Associate Professor, Department of City and Regional Planning, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Regional Planning, University of Illinois, 2008  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, tenured  
**Languages:** Hindi (4), Telugu (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Local Energy Policy, Urban Form & Development, Informal Settlements, Institutional Analysis  
**Overseas experience:** Fulbright Lecturer (Norwest University, Xi’an, China- taught International Law and Intellectual Property Law).  
**Distinctions:** Stanford/Yale Junior Faculty Forum, Selected Paper in Criminal Law (2002). International scholarly competition open to all law faculty within first seven years of teaching. Fulbright Lecturer Award, CIEES, Spring, 2012  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 10  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** PLAN 057 What is a Good City?, PLAN 547 Energy, Transportation & Land Use, PLAN 704 Planning Theory  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%  
**Recent Publications (14):**


Joseph Kennedy  
Professor, School of Law, UNC-CH

**Education:** JD, University of California, Los Angeles, 1987  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1997, tenured  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (2)  
**Research/training specializations:** Research includes the sociology and politics of mass incarceration, criminal law, computer crime, and the Chinese legal system.  
**Overseas experience:** Fulbright Lecturer (Northwest University, Xi’an, China- taught International Law and Intellectual Property Law).  
**Distinctions:** Stanford/Yale Junior Faculty Forum, Selected Paper in Criminal Law (2002). International scholarly competition open to all law faculty within first seven years of teaching. Fulbright Lecturer Award, CIEES, Spring, 2012  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Criminal Justices Policy, Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Investigation: Doctrine & Writing Skills  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%  
**Recent Publications (4):**

Dong Hoo Kim  
Assistant Professor, School of Media and Journalism, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of Texas at Austin, 2014  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2014, fixed term  
**Languages:** Korean (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** brand communication, consumer psychology and new media  
**Overseas experience:** Korea  
**Distinctions:** University Continuing Fellowship, 2012, Best of the Print Ad- Henkel Combat print campaign, Ad Times, 2008  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 2  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** MEJO 137.01 Principles of Advertising and Public Relations, MEJO 137.02 Principles of Advertising and Public Relations, MEJO 272 Advertising Media  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10%  
**Recent publications (2):**


Heidi Kim  
Associate Professor, Department of English & Comparative Literature, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Northwestern University, 2014  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2014, fixed term  
**Languages:** Korean (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Nineteenth and twentieth-century American literature, Asian American studies  
**Overseas experience:** Korea  
**Distinctions:** J. Carlyle Sitterson Freshman Teaching Award 2014, CoLEAGS Faculty Mentor Award 2016  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 2  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Asian American/Asian diasporic literature; Japanese American incarceration history  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 50-75%  
**Recent publications (2):**


Michelle King  
Associate Professor, Department of History, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, History, University of California, Berkeley, 2007  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2008, tenured  
**Languages:** Chinese (4)  
**Research/training specializations:** gender, the body, imperialism/colonialism in the cultural history of nineteenth and twentieth-century China  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** ACLS fellowship, Mellon Fellowship, Peking University/Harvard-Yenching Institute Fellowship, Mabelle Macleod Lewis Memorial Fellowship, Grier-Woods China Fellowship  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Twentieth-Century China; Late Imperial China; Gender in Chinese History; The Cultural History of Food in China; China Bound: Western Travel Writing on China  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 75-100%  
**Recent Publications (3):**  
2014  
> *Between Birth and Death: Female Infanticide in Nineteenth-Century China* (Stanford University Press, 2014)  
2012  

Scott Kirsch  
Associate Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of Colorado at Boulder, 1997  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** Historical, cultural, & political geography; history of science; social theory. Focuses on geographies of science & technology, historical and contemporary US geopolitics, geographies of war and peace, marxism and political economy, science & technology studies, history of cartography  
**Overseas experience:** Philippines  
**Distinctions:** National Science Foundation Grant, “The National Map in a Global Age: A Study of Science, Territoriality, and Governance in U.S. and Philippines during the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries,” 2005  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 6  
**Relevant courses taught (8):** Geographic Thought: History and Philosophy of Geography; Lefebvre, Historical Materialism and Human Geography; Technology and Democracy; Political Geography; The Culture of Technology; Technology and Democracy; World Regional Geography; Environmental Politics  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (16):**  
2017  
2016  
Charles Kurzman
Professor, Department of Sociology, UNC-CH
Co-Director of the Carolina Center for the Study of the Middle East and Muslim Civilizations, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Sociology, University of California at Berkeley, 1992
Appointed/Tenure status: 2008, tenured
Languages: Arabic (3)
Research/training specialization: Political Sociology, Social Movements, Middle East and Islamic studies
Overseas Experience: France, Iran, Mexico, Portugal, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan

Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 11
Relevant courses taught (9): Classical Social Theory; Comparative-Historical Sociology; Contemporary Social Theory; Middle East Politics; Middle East Studies Practicum; International Development; Political Sociology; Social Theory; Sociology of the Islamic World

Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 25-50%
Recent Publications (16):


Beth-Ann Kutchma
Evaluation Consultant

Education: BS, University of Pittsburgh, 1995
Research/training specialization: Evaluation, advising
Overseas Experience: France, Iran, Mexico, Portugal, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 11
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 25-50%
Recent Publications/Presentations (8):

2015 “Unblocking the View for Minorities in International Education,” NAFSA Annual Conference, Boston, Massachusets.
Mary Lagdameo
Associate Director, Carolina Asia Center, UNC-CH

Education: MA, University of Southern California, 2008
Appointed/Tenure status: 2017
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (4)
Overseas experiences: China, Bangladesh, India, Philippines
Distinctions: FLAS Fellowship recipient, Summer 2007; Fulbright English Teaching Assistantship in Taiwan, 2005-2006; Freeman-ASIA scholar, 2004
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%

Klaus Larres
Adjunct Professor, Curriculum in Peace, War, and Defense, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Contemporary History, University of Cologne, Germany, 1992
Appointed/Tenure status: 2012, tenured
Languages: German (5)
Research/training specializations: Transatlantic relations; European integration; Cold War; EU politics; US, British, and German foreign policies in comparative perspective.
Overseas experience: China
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 5
Relevant courses taught (3): HIST 292 Britain in World Affairs: British foreign policy from 1945 to the present; HIST 397 Torn Between the U.S. and Europe: Britain, Germany, and European Integration since World War II; HIST 490 The United States and the Cold War: International Perspectives
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: Southeast Asia 10-25%
Recent publications (6):

2012 “Margaret Thatcher and German Unification Revisited.” In Wolfgang Mueller et al (eds), Europe 1989/90.

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Holning Lau
Assistant Professor of Law, School of Law, UNC-CH

Education: JD, University of Chicago, 2006
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations: Research focuses on the regulation of sexual orientation and gender identity, grace periods in human rights remedies, and the ways in which rights discourses spread around the world
Overseas experience: Hong Kong and China
Distinctions: SONG award, 2012
Relevant courses taught (3): Family Law; Children & the Law; Law & Sexuality; Asian Legal Perspectives
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 25-50%
Recent Publications (12):

2016 Comparative Perspectives on Strategic Remedial Delays, 91 TUL. L. REV. 259 (2016).

Christian Cunningham Lentz
Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Development Sociology, Cornell University, 2011
Appointed/Tenure status: 2011, tenure track
Languages: Vietnamese (4), Indonesian (4)
Research/training specializations: Brings classic themes of social inquiry such as nationalism, state formation, and agrarian political economy into dialog with concepts of history, space, and social difference (e.g., racial and ethnic formations).
Overseas experience: Vietnam
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 1
Relevant courses taught (4): Vietnam: First Year Seminar; People and Places: Geographies of Globalization; Agriculture, Good and Society; Research Methods in Geography; Agrarian Studies
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 75-100%
Recent Publications (7):

Lauren Leve
Associate Professor, Department of Religious Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Anthropology, Princeton University, 1999
Appointed/Tenure status: 2004, tenured
Languages: Nepali (4), Newari (2)
Research/training specializations: Ethnographic methods and the ethnography of religion; Buddhism in South and Southeast Asia; personhood and identity; gender and feminist theory; globalism, nationalism, and postcoloniality; anthropology of religion; religions of South Asia and Nepal.
Overseas experience: South and Southeast Asia
Distinctions: 2004-5 Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation Research Award, 2004-5 Program Fellow, Program in Agrarian Studies, Yale University; 2002-3 Mildred McAfee Horton fund “Large Grant” for faculty research (Wellesley College); 1996-8 Woodrow Wilson Fellow, Society of Fellows, Princeton U.
Relevant courses taught (6): Buddhism and Culture in Himalayas and Beyond; The Buddhist Tradition: India, Nepal and Tibet; Buddhist Tradition: Southeast Asia and Sri Lanka; Religions of S. Asia; Ethnographic Approaches to Contemporary Religion; Nature, Culture & Self-Identity: Religion in Construction of Daily Life
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (5):


Wendan Li
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Linguistics, University of Alberta, 1996
Appointed/Tenure status: 1999, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations: Chinese linguistics: text structure; discourse analysis; syntax-semantics interface; pragmatics; writing and calligraphy; Chinese language and society
Overseas experience: East Asia, specifically China
Distinctions: Jimmy and Judy Cox Asia Initiative Summer Travel Award 2013, Carolina Asia Center Course Development Award 2011, Grier/Woods Presbyterian Initiative Fellowship in Chinese Studies 2009, Grier/Woods Presbyterian China Initiative Travel Awards 2007, Boardman Family Foundation Grant 2005
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 3
Relevant courses taught (7): Chinese Culture through Calligraphy; Readings in Modern Chinese I; Readings in Modern Chinese II; CHIN 440 Advanced Chinese Grammar; CHIN 441 Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting; Chinese Written Narrative Discourse; Literary Chinese
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (10):


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Jessica Lin  
Assistant Professor of Medicine, School of Medicine, UNC-CH

**Education:** MD, Baylor College of Medicine, 2005  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2012, fixed term  
**Languages:** Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** An Infectious disease clinician-scientist with a primary research interest in malaria in Southeast Asia. Works with clinical investigators in Thailand and Cambodia who are documenting emerging trends in multidrug-resistant falciparum malaria.  
**Overseas experience:** China, Thailand and Cambodia  
**Distinctions:** UNC School of Medicine- Infectious Disease Fellowship, UNC Explorations in Global Health Grant, 2013, UNC University Council Research Grant, 2012, NIH Loan Repayment Award, 2012  
**Relevant courses taught:** Clinical responsibilities included education of medical students and residents rotating on the Infectious Disease inpatient and consult services (6 weeks/year), as well as supervision of fellows in the Infectious Disease outpatient clinic (1/2 day each week).  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 15%  
**Recent Publications (8):**

2013  

Jia Lin  
Lecturer in Chinese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MA, University of Iowa 2010  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2010, fixed term  
**Languages:** Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** language proficiencies and communication skills; Chinese culture and classical wisdom; strategies-based reading instruction among L2 Chinese readers; CSL (Chinese as a second language) reading and writing; and second language learning strategies.  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Relevant courses taught (5):** Chinese language courses (Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced); Advanced Written Chinese and Readings in Modern Chinese II  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent Publications (2):**

2014  

2008  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Appointed/Tenure status</th>
<th>Languages</th>
<th>Overseas experience</th>
<th>Research/training specializations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shuyi Lin</td>
<td>Program Associate, Carolina Asia Center, UNC-CH</td>
<td>BA, Bryn Mawr College, 2015</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Mandarin Chinese (4)</td>
<td>China, Hong Kong</td>
<td>International education with a focus on Asia, programming support, outreach specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Lothspeich</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH</td>
<td>PhD, Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 2003</td>
<td>2008, tenured</td>
<td>Hindi (4), Sanskrit (2)</td>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>The Indian epics (Mahabharata and Ramayana) in Hindi literature and theater, and Indian literature and nationalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%

**Pamela Lothspeich**

**Education:** PhD, Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 2003  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2008, tenured  
**Languages:** Hindi (4), Sanskrit (2)  
**Research/training specialization:** The Indian epics (Mahabharata and Ramayana) in Hindi literature and theater, and Indian literature and nationalism  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia  
**Distinctions:** Fulbright-Nehru Senior Research Fellowship, 2012-2013  
**Relevant courses taught (7):** ASIA331 - Cracking India: Partition and its Legacy in South Asia; ASIA162 - Nation, Film and Novel in Modern India; ASIA261 - India through Western Eyes; ASIA89 - India Through the Lens of Master Filmmakers (FYS); ASIA490 - The Cities and Villages of India: A Historical and Cultural Tour; ASIA333 - The Mahabharata: Remembered and Reimagined; ASIA152 - Survey of South Asian Cultural History  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 100%

**Recent publications (8):**

- **2015**  

- **2015**  

- **2013**  

---

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Rebecca Macy  
L. Richardson Preyer Distinguished Chair for Strengthening Families and Professor  
at UNC School of Social Work, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Social Work, University of Washington Seattle, 2002  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2013  
**Languages:** French (3)  
**Research/training specialization:** Family violence, interpersonal violence, human trafficking, violence prevention, interventions to promote violence survivors’ health and well-being, community-based research and engaged scholarship  
**Distinctions:** Fellow of the Society for Social Work and Research, 2015; Office of the Provost Award for Engaged Research, 2013  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 2  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** Trauma and Violence; Introduction to Social Statistics and Data Analysis; Family Violence  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 10%  
**Recent publications (6):**

2016  

---

Jodi Magness  
Distinguished Professor, Department of Religious Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of Pennsylvania, 1989  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2002, tenured  
**Languages:** Classical Arabic (2), French (4), German (4), Greek (4), Hebrew (5), Latin (3), Spanish (4)  
**Research/training specialization:** Classical and Near Eastern Archaeology  
**Overseas experience:** Middle East  
**Distinctions:** Kenan Distinguished Professor for Teaching Excellence in Early Judaism (beginning January 2003). The Archaeology of Qumran and the Dead Sea Scrolls won the 2003 Biblical Archaeology Society Award for the Best Popular Book in Archaeology of 2001-2002 and was selected as an “Outstanding Academic Book for 2003” by Choice Magazine.  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 3  
**Relevant courses taught (6):** Archaeology of Palestine in the New Testament Period; Archaeology of Qumran and the Dead Sea Scrolls; Ancient Synagogues; Excavating Josephus; Introduction to Early Judaism; A Comparative Historiography of the Israelite and Muslim Conquests of Palestine.  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent publications (13):**

2016  

2016  
Rainier Masa
Assistant Professor, School of Social Work, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2016
Appointed/tenure status: 2016
Languages: Tagalog (Filipino) (5)
Research/training specialization: Economic and Social Aspects of Health in Low-Resource Communities, HIV Prevention and Treatment Adherence, Food Security and Health, Social Protection and Assets, International Social Development, rural India and adolescent health
Overseas experience: Philippines
Distinctions: IBM Junior Faculty Development Award, UNC-CH
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 1
Recent publications:


Joanna Maselko
Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Social Epidemiology, Harvard University, 2004; MS Health and Social Behavior, Harvard University, 2000
Appointed/Tenure status: 2016, tenured
Languages:
Research/training specializations: South Asia
Overseas experience: South Asia
Recent publications:


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Wei Mei  
Assistant Professor, Department of Marine Sciences, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Earth System Science, University of California at Irvine, 2012  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2016, fixed term  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specialization:** Atmosphere, ocean and climate dynamics. Tropical cyclones and convection. ocean-atmosphere interactions. Global and regional climate variability and predictability. Natural hazards and risk assessment.  
**Distinctions:** Fulbright Scholar, University of Oxford, 1999  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 27  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** MASC 052 Living with Our Oceans and Atmosphere, MASC 415 Environmental Systems Modeling  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 10-25%  
**Recent publications (9):**


---

Townsend Middleton  
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, Cornell University, 2010  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2012, tenure track  
**Languages:** Hindi-Urdu (3), Nepalese (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Anthropologies of South Asia  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia  
**Distinctions:** Faculty Fellow, Institute for the Arts and Humanities, UNC, 2014; ACLS Fellowship, 2012; Fulbright-IIE, 2007  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 2  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** ANTH 259 Culture and Identity; ANTH 499 Community in India and South Asia; ANTH 259 Culture and Identity  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (5):**

2015 "Ethnography and Social Theory: A Dialectic to Hang Our Hats On.” In Theory Can Be More Than It Used To Be. Dominic Boyer, James Faubion, & George Marcus (eds.) Ithaca: Cornell University Press.


2013 “States of Difference: Refiguring Ethnicity and its ‘Crisis’ at India’s Borders.” Political Geography 35. (Special Issue: Geographies at the Margins: Interrogating Borders in South Asia.) 14-24.
**Kathryn Muessig**  
Assistant Professor, Health Behavior, School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, John Hopkins University,, 2011  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2013, tenure track  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** health behavior in China  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** Postdoctoral Award for Research Excellence, UNC-CH, 2012; Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award (NRSA), National Institutes of Health, 2009; Fulbright-IIE to China, 2008; Fulbright-Hays to China, 2007; Boren Fellowship, 2007  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** A range of graduate and undergraduate global public health courses  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 5-750%  
**Recent Publications (3):**

2014 Muessig KE, McLaughlin MM, Nie JM, Cai WP, Tucker JD. “Suboptimal antiretroviral treatment adherence among HIV-infected adults in Guangzhou, China.” *AIDS Care*

2014 Muessig KE, Smith MK, Maman S, Huang YY, Chen XS. “Advancing the prevention agenda for HIV and other sexually transmitted infections in South China: social science research to inform effective public health interventions.” *AIDS and Behavior*


**Yun-Dong Nam**  
Professor, Department of Art, UNC-CH

**Education:** MFA (1990), Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 1995, tenured  
**Languages:** Chinese (2), Japanese (3), Korean (5)  
**Research/training specialization:** Fine Art (Sculpture/Painting and Ceramic Art); East Asian ceramics  
**Overseas experience:** Korea and Japan  
**Distinctions:** artist residency at the Bemis Foundation in Omaha, Nebraska; first prize from the Korean Arts Foundation of America  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** Sculpture; Painting; Ceramic Art  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 25%-50%  
**Recent publications (3):**

2012 “The Asian American Artist,” Exhibition at the Kentucky Museum of Arts & Design in Louisville,

2012 “6595 Miles (10614 KM),” Exhibition at the Network Gallery of the Cranbrook Museum of Art in Bloomfield, MI.

2012 Solo exhibition held at the Tho-Art Space Gallery in Seoul, Korea

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Christopher Nelson  
Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, University of Chicago, 2002  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2002, tenured  
**Languages:** Japanese (4)  
**Research/training specializations:** History and Memory; Everyday Life; Ethnography; Critical Theory; Storytelling, Ritual and Performance; Japan and Okinawa. Central theme of his research has been transformational possibilities of everyday life.  
**Overseas experience:** Japan  
**Distinctions:** Fulbright Fellowship, Fulbright-Hays, ACLS Burkhardt Fellowship, National Humanities Center fellowship, UNC’s Institute for the Arts and Humanities  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 4  
**Relevant courses taught (5):** Marxism and Anthropology; Japan, Myth, and Memory; Anthropology of Memory; Sociocultural Theory and Ethnography; History, Memory and Forgetting  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent Publications (7):**


Lilly Nguyen  
Assistant Professor, Department of Women’s and Gender Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of California, Irvine, 2013  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2006, tenure track  
**Languages:** Vietnamese (5)  
**Research/training specialization:** cultural politics of race, labor, and information technologies in transnational circulation with a focus on Vietnam and the Vietnamese diaspora  
**Distinctions:** Dissertation Year Fellowship, Graduate Division, UCLA, 2012-2013, Foreign Language Area Studies Fellowship, 2011-2012, Fulbright IIE Fellowship, 2010-2011, Dissertation Research Improvement Grant, National Science Foundation, 2010-2011, University of California Diversity Initiative for Graduate Study in the Social Sciences Fellowship, 2006, Eugene Cota-Robles Fellowship, 2006-2010  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Women in Science; Gender and Global Change  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** Southeast Asia 50%  
**Recent publications (2):**


Mai Thi Nguyen  
Associate Professor, Department of City & Regional Planning, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of California, Irvine, 2004  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2006, tenure track  
**Languages:** Vietnamese (5)  
**Research/training specialization:** Housing and community development  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 10  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** Diversity and Inequality in Cities, First Year Seminar: Race, Sex, & Place  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 10-25%  
**Recent publications (3):**

2017  

2017  

2017  
https://doi.org/10.1177/0739456X16628605

Donald Nonini  
Professor and Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, Stanford University, 1983  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 1987, tenured  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (3), Min Nan (Hokkie) (2), Indonesian (2), Malay (2), French (2), Spanish (4)  
**Research/training specialization:** Sociocultural anthropology; Southeast Asia with special interest in Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia, Chinese populations in urban Southeast Asia; political economy; globalization and transnational migration in the Asia-Pacific region; ethnic politics and citizenship  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 5  
**Relevant courses taught:** Anthropology 578 Chinese Diaspora in the Asia-Pacific; Anthropology 491 Political Anthropology; Anthropology 567: Urban Anthropology  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** East Asia 25%-50%, Southeast Asia (50%-75%)  
**Recent publications (2):**

2016  
2016 (Ref)

2015  
“Getting By”: Class and State Formation among Chinese in Malaysia: An Historical Ethnography of Class and State Formation, Cornell University Press, 2015 (352 pp.) (Ref)

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival  
Page 47
Rita O'Sullivan  
Associate Professor, School of Education  
Executive Director, Evaluation, Assessment and Policy Connections (EvAP), School of Education  
Director of Evaluation, NC Translational Research Science Center (NC TraCS), School of Medicine

**Education:** EdD, Auburn University, 1984  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1999, tenured  
**Languages:** French (3), Spanish (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Program evaluation, case study methods, research design, qualitative methods; program evaluation assistance and training for local, state, national and international organizations.  
**Relevant Experience:** Developed and led EvAP Evaluation Institute; evaluation consultant for numerous secondary and post-secondary institutions including External Evaluation of GEAR UP North Carolina Cohort 3; Development of Evaluation Tool Kit for K-12 International Presenter Programs, U.S. Department of Education.  
**Distinctions:** Graduate Education Diversity Internship Program, Internship Supervisor (2009-2012); Ingle Distinguished Service Award, American Evaluation Association (2002); Lifetime Achievement Award, North Carolina Association for Research in Education (2001).  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** Educational Program Evaluation; Case Study Methods; Research Design, Measurement, and Statistics  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10%  
**Recent Publications (5):**  

Hans Paerl  
Distinguished Professor, Institute of Marine Sciences, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Ecology, University of California at Davis, 1973  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1978, tenured  
**Languages:** Dutch (4), Spanish (1)  
**Research/training specializations:** Nutrient cycling and production dynamics of aquatic ecosystems, environmental controls of algal production, eutrophication, harmful algal blooms and hypoxia.  
**Distinctions:** 2004-2013 Hutchinson Award, Am. Soc Limnol. Oceanogr. 2004; Odum Award, CERF, 2011  
**Relevant courses taught (1):** Coastal Processes  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** East Asia 10-25%  
**Recent Publications (27):**  
Lisa Pearce  
Professor, Department of Sociology, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Sociology and Demography, Pennsylvania State University, 2000  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2002, tenured  
Languages: Nepali (3)  
Research/training specializations: Social demography, family, religion  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: South Asia 25-50%

Recent Publications (9):

John Pickles  
Daniel W. Patterson Distinguished Professor of International Studies and Geography, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Geography, Pennsylvania State University, 1983  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2002, tenured  
Languages: Bulgarian (2), German (2), Italian (1)  
Research/training specializations: Issues of geographical and social change  
Overseas experience: Asia  
Distinctions: Earl N Phillips Distinguished Professor of International Studies and served as the Chair of the Department of Geography between 2007-2013. Fellow of the Institute for Arts and Humanities and of the Center for Urban and Regions Studies.

Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 7
Recent Publications (32):


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Morgan Pitelka
Professor, Departments of Asian Studies and History, UNC-CH
Director, Carolina Asia Center, UNC-CH
Co-Director, 2018 National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Institute for Teachers: Contested Territory: America’s Role in Southeast Asia, 1945–75

Education: PhD, East Asian Studies, Princeton University, 2001
Appointed/tenure status: 2010, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (2), Japanese (4), French (2)
Research/training specialization: Pre-modern history of Japan, tea culture in Japan, East Asian ceramics, material culture, history of the samurai
Overseas experience: Japan, China
Distinctions: Faculty Fellowship, Institute for the Arts and Humanities, UNC-CH, 2017; National Humanities Center Fellowship, 2012; NEH Fellowship, 2007
Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years: 7
Relevant courses taught (4): Pre-modern Japanese History and Culture; Exploring Japanese Material Culture; History and Historiography of Japan’s Long Sixteenth Century; Asia, an Introduction
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 100%
Recent publications (7):


Recent invited lectures (15):

2017 Sophia University, “Famous Objects: Agency and Materiality in the Collection of Tokugawa Ieyasu (1543-1616)”
2016 University of Washington, “Art, War, and Samurai Sociability in 16th-Century Japan”
2016 Seattle Asian Art Museum, “The Power and Pleasure of Teabowls in Japan”
2016 Institute for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham University, invited lecture, “Art, War, and Samurai Sociability in Sixteenth-Century Japan”
2016 Art Institute of Chicago, invited lecture, “The Power and Pleasure of Teabowls in Japan”
2015 Johns Hopkins University, East Asian Studies, invited lecture, “Culture and War: Material Culture and Samurai Sociability in Sixteenth-Century Japan”
2015 Yale University, Council on East Asian Studies, invited lecture, “Culture and War: Material Culture and Samurai Sociability in Sixteenth-Century Japan”
2014 Kimbell Museum of Art, invited lecture, “Ceramics, Falcons, and Swords”
Barry Popkin  
Distinguished Professor of Global Nutrition, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Agricultural Economics, Cornell University, 1975; MS, Economics, University of Wisconsin, 1969  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 1979, tenured  
**Languages:** Hindi-Urdu (2)  
**Research/training specialization:** Global nutrition  
**Overseas experience:** India, the Philippines, China  
**Distinctions:** The Gopalan Oration Award (2011); United Kingdom Rank Prize for Science (2010), Fellow, American Society of Nutritional Sciences (2010).  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 5  
**Relevant courses taught (2):** International Nutrition; International Nutrition: Special Topics  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** East Asia 25-50%, South Asia 10-25%  
**Recent publications (23):**


Andrew Reynolds  
Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of California-San Diego, 1996; MA, University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1992  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2001, tenured  
**Research/training specialization:** Democratic design; ethnic conflict; plural societies  
**Overseas experience:** Africa (50%-75%), Asia (<10%), International (25%-50%), Latin America (<10%), Middle East (10%-25%), Pacific Islands (<10%), Western Europe/European Union (EU) (<10%)  
**Distinctions:** Ford Foundation (1999) Co-PI $60,000 to support the conference Constitutional Design 2000 held December 1999 at the University of Notre Dame  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 1  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** POLI 067, Designing Democracy; POLI 130, Introduction to Comparative Politics; POLI 131, Political Change and Modernization; POLI 431, African Politics and Society  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 10%-25%  
**Recent publications (2):**

Jack Richman
Professor, School of Social Work, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Counseling Education, Florida State University, 1977; MSW, Psychiatric Social Work, University at Albany, 1974
Appointed/tenure status: 1983, tenured
Research/training specialization: Social support, School success, Children and Families
Overseas experience: Asia (<10%), Western Europe/European Union (EU) (<10%)
Distinctions: 2007-2008: NEH; 2011-2012: National Humanities Center
Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:
Relevant courses taught (4): SOWO227 - Direct Social Work Practice; SOWO226 - Social Work Practice with Families; SOWO243 - Couples Practice; SOWO233 - Family Theory
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 10-25%
Recent publications (3):

Xue Lan Rong
Professor, School of Education, UNC CH

Education: PhD, Education, University of Georgia, 1988; MA, Global Education, University of Georgia, 1984
Appointed/tenure status: 1993, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)
Research/training specialization: education in China, global education, migration theory
Overseas experience: China
Distinctions: Professional Achievement Alumni Award, College of Education, University of Georgia at Athens, 2009
Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years: 1
Relevant courses taught (2): EDUC 758 Immigration and Education; EDUC 877 Critical Multicultural Education
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 25-50%
Recent publications (3):

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Steven Rosefielde
Professor, Department of Economics, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Economics, Harvard University, Economics, 1972
Appointed/tenure status: 1983, tenured
Languages: Russian (5)
Research/training specialization: Asian Economic Systems
Overseas experience: East Asia (25%-50%), Russia/Eastern Europe (50%-75%), Western Europe/European Union (10%-25%)
Relevant courses taught (1): ECON469 - Comparative Asian Economic Systems
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 25%-50%
Recent publications (33):

2017

2018

2009

2007
Russian Economics from Lenin to Putin, Blackwell 2007.

2007

David Ross
Teaching Associate Professor, Department of, English and Comparative Literature, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, English, Oxford University, 2002
Appointed/tenure status: 2002, tenured
Research/training specialization: Chinese painting; Asian cinema
Overseas experience: East Asia (25%-50%), Russia/Eastern Europe (50%-75%), Western Europe/European Union (10%-25%)
Relevant courses taught (7): CMPL 230 Global Crusoe, CMPL 257 Crisis of Modernity in World Cinema, ENGL 105 Composition and Rhetoric, ENGL 123 Introduction to the Novel, ENGL 124 Contemporary Literature, ENGL 143 Film and Culture, ENGL 146 Science Fiction and Utopian Literature
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 25%-50%
Fabiola Salas Villalobos
Senior Research Associate, Dual Language Programs at Chapel Hill-Carrboro School System

**Education:** PhD, UNC Chapel Hill, expected 2018
**Languages:** Spanish (5)
**Research/training specializations:** Curriculum and Instruction; Educational Program Evaluation; Measurement, Collaborative Evaluation Techniques, and Culturally Responsive Evaluation; Bilingual Education, Bilingualism, Geography: Human Geography, Outreach, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
**Overseas experience:** Costa Rica
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%
**Recent publications (4):**

2017  “Costa Rica: Regional Migrant Crisis.” Latin America and North Carolina Seminar, World View, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
2016  “The Importance of Recognizing Afro-Descendants as Fundamental Members of Latin Countries: Using Costa Rica as an Example.” Annual Meeting of Southerner Council of Latin American Studies, Chapel Hill, NC.

Katsuhiko Sawamura
Lecturer in Japanese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MS, Education, University of Bridgeport, 1998; MA, History, School of Oriental and African Studies, 2000
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2003, fixed term
**Languages:** Japanese (5)
**Research/training specializations:** games and sports in Japanese language pedagogy
**Overseas experience:** Japan
**Distinctions:** Course Development Grant, Carolina Asia Center, June 2012
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%

---

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival

PR/Award # P015A180019
Page 54
Iqbal Singh Sevea  
Assistant Professor, Department of History, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, History, University of Oxford, 2007  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2012, tenured  
**Languages:** Hindi (5), Indonesian (4), Malay (5), Panjabi (5), Urdu (5)  
**Research/training specialization:** Socio-cultural, political and intellectual histories of modern South Asia  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia, Southeast Asia  
**Distinctions:** Beit Fund Research Grant, University of Oxford, 2004; Center for Global Initiatives Award, 2013.  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 2  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** HIST393 - Sex, Religion and Violence: Revolutionary Thought in Modern South Asia; HIST136 - South Asia since 1750; HIST390 - Engaging Islam: Islamic Thought and Practice in Modern and Contemporary South Asia; HIST292 - South Asia Since Independence: Society, Religion and Politics  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 100%  
**Recent publications (5):**  
2016  
2014  
2012  
*The Political Philosophy of Muhammad Iqbal: Islam and Nationalism in Late Colonial India* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012)  
2011  
“Schooling the Muslim Nation: Muhammad Iqbal and Debates over Muslim Education in Colonial India,” *South Asia Research*, 31.1 (February 2011), 69–86  
2009  

Khalid Shahu  
Teaching Assistant Professor in Arabic, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

**Education:** MA, City University of New York, 2011  
**Appointed/Tenure Status:** 2012, tenure track  
**Languages:** Arabic (5)  
**Previous academic experience:** Director and Curriculum Committee Coordinator of Al-Ihssan School (2009-2011), Arabic & Spanish Visiting Lecturer at Durham Technical Community College (2008-2011)  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** Not Applicable  
**Overseas experience:** Morocco, Spain  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Elementary and Intermediate Arabic (ARAB 101-102, 203-204)  
**Percent of time dedicated to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent publications (3):**  
2014  
2014  
2011  
“La acción cultural española en Marruecos y su repercusión en el campo lingüístico (1990-2010)”, Paper presented at a Round Table, Graduate School – CUNY, 2011

---

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Gwen Sherwood  
Professor and Associate Dean, School of Nursing, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, University of Texas at Austin, 1988  
Appointed/tenure status: 2005, tenured  
Research/training specialization: international nursing education  
Overseas experience: China  
Distinctions: AJN 2013 Book of the Year for Management and Leadership  
Relevant courses taught: range of nursing courses  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 25-50%  
Recent publications (3):


Sarah Shields  
Distinguished Professor, Department of History, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, University of Chicago, 1986; MA, History, University of Kansas, 1980  
Appointed/tenure status: 1993, tenured  
Languages: Arabic (2)  
Research/training specialization: Nationalism in the Middle East; Islamic civilization; Middle East history; economic and social history of the Ottoman Arab provinces  
Distinctions: Bowman and Gordon Gray Distinguished Term Professorship, 2010; Tanner Award for Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching, 2005  
Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years: 3  
Relevant courses taught (9): Introduction to Islamic Civilization; Later Islamic Civilization and the Modern Muslim World; A Century of Protest in the Middle East; The Middle East in the Modern Era; The Middle East and the West; Women in the Middle East; Revolution in the Modern Middle East; Readings in the History of the Middle East; Nations, Borders and Identities  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 10-25%  
Recent publications (6):

Anil Shivdasani  
Distinguished Professor, Kenan-Flagler Business School, UNC CH

Education: PhD, Ohio State University, 1992  
Appointed/tenure status: 1992, tenured  
Languages: Hindi-Urdu (5)  
Research/training specialization: Corporate Governance Corporate Restructuring Capital Structure Mergers and Acquisitions Financing Structures and Transactions Capital Market Alternatives  
Overseas experience: International (25%-50%)  
Distinctions: Executive MBA Teaching Award (2002) Best Professor Award, MBA for Executives, 2006 Sarah Graham Kenan Distinguished Scholar  
Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years: 6  
Relevant courses taught (5): Corporate Valuation, Capital Structure, Financial Strategies, Mergers and Acquisitions, Corporate Governance  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies: 15%  
Recent publications (4):

2018 Activism Mergers, Journal of Financial Economics (JFE), Forthcoming  
2018 “Managing Pension Risks: A Corporate Finance Perspective” with Gabriel Kimyagarov, Journal of Applied Corporate Finance  

Kumarini Silva  
Assistant Professor, Department of Communication Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Communication and Society, University of Oregon, 2004  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenured  
Languages: Sinhalese (5)  
Research/training specializations: Focuses on identity and identification, women and gender studies. As well as: global media, postcolonial and transnational studies and popular and consumer culture.  
Overseas experience: India, Sri Lanka  
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:  
Relevant courses taught (1): Family Communication: Kinship, Community, and Globalization  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 25-50%  
Recent Publications (2):


Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
**Elin Slavick**  
Professor, Department of Art, UNC CH

**Education:** MFA, The School of the Art Institute of Chicago, 1992  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 1994, tenured  
**Languages:** French (1), German (2)  
**Research/training specialization:** Photography, Interdisciplinary and Conceptual Art and The Aesthetics of War  
**Overseas experience:** Japan  
**Distinctions:** 2008-2013 Artist in Residence at the Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Japan  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 75-100%  
**Recent publications (4):**

- **2013** Elin O’Hara Slavick, After Hiroshima, a monograph of my Hiroshima work, with an essay by James Elkins, Daylight Books; reviewed in the LA Times, NY Times, San Francisco Chronicle, FOAM, among others.

**Jennifer L. Smith**  
Associate Professor and Chair, Department of Linguistics, UNC CH

**Education:** PhD, Linguistics, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 2002  
**Appointed/tenure status:** 2001, tenured  
**Languages:** Japanese (4)  
**Research/training specialization:** linguistics  
**Overseas experience:** Japan  
**Distinctions:** Chapman Family Fellowship (2014), National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowship (1995)  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years:** 12  
**Relevant courses taught (9):** LING 101 Introduction to Language; LING 101H Honors Introduction to Language; LING 115 Linguistic Field Methods; LING 200 Phonology; LING 520 Linguistic Phonetics; LING 523 Phonological Theory I; LING 524 Phonological Theory II; LING 527 Morphology; LING 563 Structure of Japanese  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian Studies:** 100%  
**Recent publications (13):**

Jennifer S. Smith
Research Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC
CH

Education: PhD, Johns Hopkins University 2000; MPH, Johns Hopkins University 1995
Appointed/tenure status: 2004, tenured
Research/training specialization: Infectious disease and reproductive health epidemiology, with focus on human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus type-2; studies of HPV in less-developed countries.
Overseas experience: Africa (25%-50%), Asia (10%-25%), International (100%), Latin America (10%-25%)
Distinctions: 2004 Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center Population Sciences Research Award; Full Member, UNC Lineberger Comprehensive Cancer Center; Center for Women’s Health Research Associate; Steering Committee, Preventive Oncology International; Member, International Papillomavirus Society; Member, European Association for Cancer Research 2003 Elion Research Award, International Herpes Management Forum
Dissertations and theses supervised in last 5 years: 1
Recent publications (13):

Margaret Smith
Teaching Assistant, Department of Epidemiology, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Public Health, UNC-CH 2014
Appointed/Tenure status: 2015
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (4), Japanese (4)
Research/training specializations: Pursued the study of public policy as it relates to security, governance, and development in Northeast Asia. She has lived in China and Japan, and has traveled through more than 25 countries during her work with an educational and networking NGO
Overseas experience: China, Japan
Distinctions: Fulbright Hays Fellow (2013-present); FIH-UNC Global Fellow: Family Health International (2010-2011)
Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:
Recent Publications (2):
Sara H. Smith  
Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, University of Arizona, 2009  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, tenure track  
**Languages:** Ladakhi (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Political cultural, and feminist geography; intimacy, territory, and bodies; health politics; geopolitical subject formation Ladakh, Jammu and Kashmir; South Asia. Her research seeks to understand how political and geopolitical conflict is constituted or disrupted through intimate acts of love, friendship and birth.  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia  
**Distinctions:** Social Science Research Council Book Fellowship 2011, Center for Global Initiatives Conference Travel Award 2011, Social Science Research Council International Dissertation Fellowship 2007, Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Fellowship 2007  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 3  
**Relevant courses taught (4):** Geography 814: Seminar in Social Geography, “Bodies, Territory, Violence,” Geography 267: South Asia, Geography: 120 World Regional Geography and Geography 399: Special Topics-Political and Cultural Geographies of South Asia  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 50%  
**Recent Publications (15):**

- 2016 Sara Smith, Nathan Swanson, and Banu Gokariksel. 2016. “Territory, bodies, and borders” Special issue and introduction at Area.

---

Conghe Song  
Professor, Department of Geography, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Boston University, 2001  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2014, tenure track  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Remote Sensing of Environment, Forest Ecosystems, Terrestrial Ecosystem Modeling, Terrestrial Ecosystem Carbon Cycle, Terrestrial Ecosystem Energy and Water Fluxes, Human-Environment Interactions  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** Academic Leadership Fellow at the Institute for Arts and Humanities 2016, Shanghai Thousand Talent Lecturing Professor 2015, Charles Bullard Fellow 2005-2006  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 3  
**Relevant courses taught (5):** GEOG 110 The Blue Planet: Earth Systems, GEOG 391 Quantitative Methods in Geography, GEOG 410 Modeling of Environmental Systems, GEOG 577 Advanced Remote Sensing, GEOG 597 Ecological Modeling  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (19):**

Yan Song
Associate Professor, Department of City & Regional Planning, UNC-CH
Director, Program on Chinese Cities, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Urban and Regional Planning, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2004
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenured
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)
Research/training specializations: urbanization and growth in China
Overseas experience: China

Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 10
Relevant courses taught (3): PLAN 591: Advanced Geographic Information Systems; PLAN 741: Land Use and Environmental Planning; PLAN 744: Development and Environmental Mgmt)

Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: ~50%

Recent Publications (15):


Jayashankar Swaminathan
Associate Dean of OneMBA, Global Executive MBA program, UNC-CH
Faculty Director, Global Business Center, UNC Kenan-Flagler

Education: PhD, Industrial Administration, Carnegie Mellon University, 1996
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenured
Languages: Hindi (5), Tamil (5), Sanskrit (2)
Research/training specializations: global health operations, supply chain management, global execution models, emerging markets, retailing, sustainable enterprise, operations management and e-commerce in India
Overseas experience: India
Distinctions: NSF Career Award, George Nicholson Prize, Schwabacher Fellowship and Weatherspoon Distinguished research and teaching awards. He served as a principal investigator on grants from the National Science Foundation, Obama-Singh Knowledge Initiative and the CIBER Award from U.S. Department of Education.

Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years: 1
Relevant courses taught (4): Global Operations Management; Global Supply Chain Management; Business Immersion in India; Models in Operations Management

Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50%

Recent Publications (11):

Sean Sylvia  
Assistant Professor, Health Policy and Management, Gillings School of Public Health, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, University of Maryland, 2014  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2017, fixed term  
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (4), Japanese (3)  
Research/training specializations: designing and evaluating innovative approaches to improve the delivery of health services in developing countries  
Relevant Experience: Directed several large-scale surveys and randomized trials in China. Assistant Professor in the School of Economics at Renmin University of China; World Bank; predoctoral fellow, Stanford University’s Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies  
Distinctions: Fulbright Fellowship, China (2007), Murray Haven Award in Economics  
Relevant courses taught (1): Health Economics for Policy and Management  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: East Asia 50-75%  
Recent Publications (5):

2017  

2016  

2015  

2015  

Afroz Taj  
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1996; MA Urdu Literature, Aligarh Muslim University, 1977  
Appointed/Tenure status: 2006, tenured  
Languages: Hindi-Urdu (5), Panjabi (3), Braj Bhasha (3), Sanskrit (2), Persian (2), Gujarati (1), Marathi (1), Bengali (1)  
Research/training specializations: Hindi-Urdu poetry/poetics, Indian drama/musical theater, Indian cinema.  
Overseas experience: India  
Distinctions: 2005 Gertrude M. Cox Special Merit Award for Innovative Excellence in Teaching and Learning with Technology; 2002-2003 Nominated for Outstanding Junior Faculty Award; 2017 Featured in Remarkable Journeys PBS documentary on Indians in North Carolina  
Relevant courses taught (2): Direct Hindi-Urdu language and literature program. Teach Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced Hindi-Urdu. Develop pedagogical materials for the Internet. Supervise lecturers and teaching assistants. Direct Study Abroad in India program.  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%  
Recent Publications (5):

2015  

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Meenu Tewari  
Associate Professor, Department of City & Regional Planning, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1996  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2000, tenured  
**Languages:** Hindi-Urdu (5), Panjabi (2)  
**Research/training specializations:** Works on political economy of economic and industrial development, poverty alleviation, small firms, and the urban informal economy  
**Overseas experience:** South Asia  
**Relevant courses taught (3):** Development, Poverty and Inequality, 710: Microeconomics for Planning & Policy, 773: Economic Development Seminar  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** South Asia 50-75%  
**Recent Publications** (47):

2016  

2016  

2016  

Amanda Thompson  
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH  
Fellow, Carolina Population Center, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, Emory University, 2007; MPH, Global Health, Emory University, 2007  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, tenure track  
**Research/training specializations:** Biomedical anthropology, the development of inflation in Chinese children, adolescents, and adults  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** 2011 Fellow, Dannon Institute, Nutrition Leadership Institute  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 8  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** Asia 25-50%, East Asia 50-75%  
**Recent Publications** (6):

2017  
Thompson, AL, LS Adair, and ME Bentley ‘Whatever average is:’ understanding African-American mothers’ perceptions of infant weight, growth and health. Current Anthropology.

2014  

2013  

2013  
Hill, SN, AL Thompson, ME Bentley, HM Wasser, and JB Kotch. Early child care and infant obesity at three months among low-income African-Americans in North Carolina. Maternal and Child Health Journal

---

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Hong-An Truong  
Assistant Professor, Department of Art, UNC-CH

**Education:** MFA, Studio Art, University of California at Irvine, 2008  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2010, tenure track  
**Research/training specializations:** Contemporary art, performance and identity, Asian-American studies  
**Overseas experience:** Vietnam  
**Distinctions:** 2013 Recipient of an Art Matters Grant, a Franconia Sculpture Park Jerome Fellowship (MN), and a Socrates Sculpture Park EAF (NY)  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10%  
**Recent Publications (4):**

2011 Viet Le, diacritics.org, February 2011  
2010 Lauren DiGiulio, IDIOM Magazine, May 18, 2010  
2010 Martin Wong, Giant Robot blog, March 15, 2010  
2010 Leah Ollman, Los Angeles Times, March 5, 2010

Lien Truong  
Assistant Professor, Department of Art, UNC-CH

**Education:** MFA, Mills College, 2001  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2010, tenure track  
**Research/training specializations:** Contemporary art, performance and identity, Asian-American studies  
**Overseas experience:** Vietnam  
**Distinctions:** 2017 Institute for the Arts and Humanities Fellowship, 2016 Marble House Project Residency, 2015 Jimmy and Judy Cox Asia Initiative Award, 2011 Hans Burkhardt Painting Workshop, Stanford University  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25%  
**Recent Publications (7):**

2016 America, America, Carrack Modern, Durham, North Carolina, USA  
2015 Heterotopias as Others, Nha San Collective, Hanoi, Vietnam  
2014 Stitch, Dose Projects, Brooklyn, New York, USA  
2014 The Orient, The Occident, Galerie Quynh, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam  
2015 Anderson, Stephen, Generations: 40 Hues Between Black and White, Exhibition Catalogue  
2014 Ruben, Luong, “Dispatch: Ho Chi Minh City,” Art Asia Pacific, Issue 89, July/August 2014  
2013 Contemporary Vietname American Art, exhibition catalogue, Maier Museum of Art, Lynchburg, VA, USA

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality,  
2 = Functional, 1 = Survival

Page 64

PR/Award # P015A180019

Page e138
**Michael Tsin**  
Associate Professor, Department of History, UNC-CH  
Academic Director, Phillips Ambassadors Program, Carolina Asia Center, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, History, Princeton University, 1991  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2009, tenured  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** social processes of identity formation through the prism of late nineteenth and twentieth century China  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 4  
**Relevant courses taught:** 6: Introduction to Chinese History; Unity and Difference in Twentieth-century China; Unity and Difference in Twentieth-Century China; Colonial Encounters; Colonization, Migration and National Identity; Phillips Ambassadors course  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 100%  
**Recent Publications (3):**

2014  

2009  

2009  
“Rethinking ‘State and Society’ in Late Qing and Republican China,” in Jens Damm and Mechtild Leutner, eds., *China Networks, Berliner China Hefte/Chinese History and Society*, 35 (LIT [Münster], 2009), 20–32

**Joseph Tucker**  
Assistant Professor, School of Medicine, UNC-CH  
Director, UNC Project China, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Public Health, School of Oriental and African Studies, 2014; MA, Chinese Studies, Harvard, 2010; MD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2004  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2012, tenure track  
**Languages:** Mandarin Chinese (5)  
**Research/training specializations:** Public health in China  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** Council on Foreign Relations Term Member, 2012; National CFAR Young Investigator Award, 2011; Fogarty Fellowship, 2008-2010; Boren Scholar, 2000  
**Relevant courses taught:** Combines research, clinical work, mentoring, and teaching in the UNC Project China site in Guangzhou  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 25-50%  
**Recent Publications (6):**

2013  

2010  

2012  

2013  

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Kathryn Ulrich
Business Manager, Carolina Asia Center, UNC-CH

Education: BS, Accounting, Purdue University, 1999
Appointed/Tenure status: 2015
Research/training specializations: Accounting, financial services, human resources
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 50%

Robin Visser
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH
Chinese program coordinator, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Columbia University, 2000
Appointed/Tenure status: 2009, tenured
Languages: Chinese (4)
Research/training specializations: Chinese and comparative literary and cultural studies
Overseas experience: China
Distinctions: Book Award Finalist for Southeast Conference of the Association of Asian Studies.
Relevant courses taught (8): ASIA 56: First-Year Seminar: Writing Women in Modern China, ASIA 691H: Senior Honors Thesis I, CHIN 407: Readings in Modern Chinese I, CHIN 408: Readings in Modern Chinese II, CHIN 456: Chinese Environmental Literature, CHIN 463: Narrative Ethics in Modern China, CHIN 464: The City in Modern Chinese Literature and Film, CHIN 562: Post-Mao Chinese Urban Culture and Arts
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (11):

Sharon Weir
Research Assistant Professor, Epidemiology, Gillings School of Global Public Health, UNC-CH
Population Fellow, Carolina Population Center, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, Epidemiology, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1997; MPH, Maternal and Child Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1985, MA, Public Policy, Duke University, 1980
Appointed/Tenure status: 1999, fixed term
Research/training specializations: Focuses on sexual behavior, sexual partners, HIV infections and prostitution in developing countries such as China and Singapore.
Overseas experience: East and Southeast Asia
Distinctions: Measure Fellow (Epidemiology, Carolina Population Center)
Relevant courses taught (2): Epidemiology and Social Aspects of HIV in Developing Countries, Epidemiology of HIV/AIDS in Developing Countries
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: Southeast Asia 10-25%
Recent Publications (10):


Arthur Mark Weisburd
Distinguished Professor of Law, School of Law, UNC-CH

Education: JD, University of Michigan, 1976
Appointed/Tenure status: 1981, tenured
Research/training specializations: His practice ranges from participation in the legal advisory team of the Constitutional Convention of the Northern Marina Islands to pro bono first amendment work to defendant’s securities and antitrust litigation
Overseas experience: East Pakistan/Bangladesh and Northern Marian Islands
Relevant courses taught (3): Civil procedure, public international law, international law of human rights.
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 10-25%
Recent Publications (8):

2015 Failings of the International Court of Justice (Oxford University Press, 2015).
Margaret J Wiener  
Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology, UNC-CH

**Education:** PhD, Anthropology, University of Chicago, 1990  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 1990, tenured  
**Languages:** Balinese (3), Indonesian (2), Dutch (3), French (3)  
**Research/training specializations:** Cultural anthropology of Indonesia, Southeast Asia  
**Overseas experience:** Indonesia, Southeast Asia  
**Dissertations and theses supervised in past 5 years:** 3  
**Relevant courses taught:** Memory, Massacres, and Monuments in Southeast Asia; Anthropology and History; Directions in Anthropology; Ethnography and Culture after Empire  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 50%  
**Recent Publications (4):**


David Wohl  
Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, UNC-CH

**Education:** MD, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, 1991  
**Appointed/Tenure status:** 2004, tenured  
**Research/training specializations:** metabolic complications of HIV and its therapies  
**Overseas experience:** China  
**Distinctions:** 1998 Clinical Associate Physician (CAP) Award – National Center for Research Resources / NIH; 2000 John Carey Young Investigator Award, NIH Sponsored AIDS Clinical Trials Group. 2000 Center for AIDS Research (CFAR) Award – Pilot Study of Antiretroviral Adherence Among Prison Inmates, 2001 Center for AIDS Research (CFAR) Award – A Randomized Study of Diet and Exercise with or without Omega-3 Fish Oil for treatment of HIV-Associated Hypertriglyceridemia.  
**Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies:** 10-25%  
**Recent Publications (7):**


Claudia Yaghoobi
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara, 2013
Appointed/Tenure status: 2016, tenure track
Languages: Arabic (4), Persian (5), Armenian (5)
Research/training specializations: Literature of the Middle East with a special focus on Persian literature.
Overseas experience: Middle East
Distinctions: Conference organization grant, NYU 2015, Faculty research grant George College and State University 2015, the Hammed Shahidian Critical Feminist Award, The Iranian Women’s Studies Foundation 2014
Relevant courses taught (1): Advanced Persian
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (4):

2014 “Subjectivity in ‘Attar’s Shaykh San’an Story in Conference of the Birds.” CLCWeb: Comparative Literature and Culture, 16/1.

Nadia Yaqub
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH
Associate Chair & Director of Undergraduate Studies

Education: PhD, University of California, Berkeley, 1999
Appointed/Tenure status: 2007, tenured
Languages: Arabic (5)
Research/training specializations: Arab cultural texts ranging from oral poetry to modern prose fiction and contemporary visual culture
Overseas experience: Arab World
Distinctions: UNC Carolina Women’s Center Scholar in Residence, Spring 2013; UNC Institute for Arts and Humanities Academic Leadership Fellow 2012-; American Council of Learned Societies/National Endowment for the Arts/Social Science Research Council Fellow 2009/10; UNC James Moeser Award for Distinguished Research 2008
Relevant courses taught (4): Survey of Arabic Literature; Women and Leadership in the Arab World; Modern Arabic Literature in Translation; Imagining Palestine, Film, Nation and Identity in the Arab World
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%
Recent Publications (3):

2012 “Utopia and Dystopia in Palestinian Circular Journeys from Ghassa Kanafani to Contemporary Film,” Journal of Middle East Literatures,15. 3.

Key to Ratings of Language Skills: 5 = Educated Native Speaker, 4 = Fluent, 3 = Professional Functionality, 2 = Functional, 1 = Survival
Gang Yue  
Associate Professor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH  
Chinese Program Advisor, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: PhD, comparative literature, University of Oregon, 1993  
Appointment/Tenure status: 1999, tenured  
Languages: Mandarin Chinese (5)  
Research/training specializations: modern Tibet and the rise of China  
Overseas experience: China and Tibet  
Distinctions: UNC-CH Asian Language Faculty Pedagogy Training and Course Development Grant, 2016; Lin Yutang Visiting Professor, School of Humanities, Xiamen University, Xiamen, China, 2009-2011; CAC Cox Award, 2014  
Relevant courses taught (7): Food and Culture in China; Global Shangri-La: Tibet in the Modern World; Introduction to Modern Chinese Culture through Cinema; The Rise of China; Ancient Philosophers and Their Modern Reincarnation; Writing Chinese (in) America: Advanced Studies for a Foreign Literature from the United States Homeland  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%  
Recent Publications (8):

2016  东亚人文 East Asian Humanities, co editor (with Robin Visser). Second Issue (October 2015. Taipei, Taiwan)


Yi Zhou  
Senior Lecturer in Chinese, Department of Asian Studies, UNC-CH

Education: MS, State University of New York at Albany  
Appointment/Tenure status: 2002, fixed term  
Languages: Chinese (5)  
Research/training specializations: Chinese language, business Chinese  
Overseas experience: China  
Relevant courses taught (3): Chinese Language Courses  
Percentage of time devoted to Asian studies: 100%  
Recent Publications (1):

2007 Working Mandarin for Beginners (with online exercises) with Lynee Gerber. Georgetown University Press
Appendix 2. Position Description

Job Title: Graduate Student Outreach Assistant, part-time

Hours: Fall/Spring semester, 13 weeks per term, 10 hours per week. Work might require hours after 5 p.m. on weekdays and/or occasional weekends.

Wage/Salary: $14/hr.

Duties include but not limited to:

- Meet regularly with South Asia Faculty Working Group and Southeast Asian Approaches Group faculty advisers.
- Coordinate events with CAC Program Associate.
- Organize outside speakers, including accommodations.
- Write and publicize event announcements.
- Provide support as needed.
Appendix 3 : Course List

Courses are listed alphabetically by departments and then by course number. Cross-listed courses are housed under the course’s home department.

**Part A: Language Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindu-Urdu</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B: Non-Language Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dramatic Art</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experienced Teacher Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment &amp; Ecology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy Management</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information &amp; Library Science</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media &amp; Journalism</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal &amp; Child Health</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Science</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City &amp; Regional Planning</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace, War &amp; Defense</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Health General</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s &amp; Gender Studies</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C: Course Descriptions**

Courses with at least 25% Asian content are listed alphabetically by departments with descriptions.

**Key:**

- **F** Fall Term
- **S** Spring Term
- **SU** Summer Term
- **U** Undergraduate Students
- **G** Graduate/Professional Students
- * Class not offered in 2016-17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 101</td>
<td>Elementary Arabic I</td>
<td>Kauffman, Shau, Badr</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 102</td>
<td>Elementary Arabic II</td>
<td>Elkerdany, Shahu, Badr, Kauffman</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Arabic I</td>
<td>Elkerdany, Badr</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Arabic II</td>
<td>Shahu, Elkerdany</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 300</td>
<td>Arabic Grammar &amp; Composition</td>
<td>Badr</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 305</td>
<td>Advanced Arabic I</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 306</td>
<td>Advanced Arabic II</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 308</td>
<td>Recitation</td>
<td>Hamed</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 407</td>
<td>Readings in Arabic I</td>
<td>Halabi</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese I</td>
<td>Cia, Zhou</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese II</td>
<td>Lin, Jia</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 111</td>
<td>Elementary Written Chinese</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Chinese I</td>
<td>Lin, Jia</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Chinese II</td>
<td>Ge, Cai</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 212</td>
<td>Intermediate Written Chinese</td>
<td>Stimpson</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 305</td>
<td>Advanced Chinese I</td>
<td>Ge</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 306</td>
<td>Advanced Chinese II</td>
<td>Zhou</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 312</td>
<td>Advanced Written Chinese</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 407</td>
<td>Readings Chinese I</td>
<td>Cai, Lin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 408</td>
<td>Readings Chinese II</td>
<td>Hsiao</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 414</td>
<td>Advanced Reading &amp; Composition</td>
<td>Yue</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 441</td>
<td>Chinese-English Translation</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 443</td>
<td>Chinese Business Communication</td>
<td>Zhou, Yue</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 510</td>
<td>Introduction To Classical Chinese</td>
<td>Bergeton, Driscoll</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 525</td>
<td>Ancient Philosophers</td>
<td>Yue</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 631</td>
<td>Writing Chinese (In) America</td>
<td>Yue</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 102</td>
<td>Elementary Hindi-Urdu II</td>
<td>Abdul Nasir</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Hindi-Urdu I</td>
<td>Abdul Nasir</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Hindi-Urdu II</td>
<td>Abdul Nasir</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 220</td>
<td>The Hindi Script</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 221</td>
<td>Introduction to Urdu Script</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 305</td>
<td>Advanced Hindi-Urdu I</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 306</td>
<td>Advanced Hindi-Urdu II</td>
<td>Lothspeich</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNUR 407</td>
<td>South Asian Society &amp; Culture</td>
<td>Taj</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese I</td>
<td>Iwashita</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese II</td>
<td>Iwashita</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese I</td>
<td>Fukuya</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese II</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 305</td>
<td>Advanced Japanese</td>
<td>Aratake</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 306</td>
<td>Advanced Japanese II</td>
<td>Aratake</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 401</td>
<td>Gateway To Mastering Japanese</td>
<td>Aratake</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 411</td>
<td>Food &amp; Culture In Japan</td>
<td>Aratake</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 414</td>
<td>Manga: Japanese Art &amp; Culture</td>
<td>Iwashita</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 416</td>
<td>Working In Japan</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 101</td>
<td>Elementary Korean I</td>
<td>Bang</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 102</td>
<td>Elementary Korean II</td>
<td>Bang</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Korean I</td>
<td>Bang</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Korean II</td>
<td>Bang</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 305</td>
<td>Advanced Korean I</td>
<td>Jo</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 306</td>
<td>Advanced Korean II</td>
<td>Jo</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 407</td>
<td>Modern Korean Literature</td>
<td>Bang</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Persian I</td>
<td>Adel</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Persian II</td>
<td>Adel</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSN 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Persian I</td>
<td>Adel</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSN 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Persian II</td>
<td>Adel</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSN 305</td>
<td>Advanced Persian I</td>
<td>Yaghoobi</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSN 306</td>
<td>Advanced Persian II</td>
<td>Adel</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Crosslist</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>Price, Scarry, West, Dorsey, Riggle, Riehm, Thomas, Rivers, Hsieh,</td>
<td>F, S, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>Reichart, Stuesse</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 123</td>
<td>Habitat &amp; Humanity</td>
<td>Fitts, Betti, Schissel, Gupta</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 142</td>
<td>Local Cultures Global Forces</td>
<td>Nelson, Hariharan, Alban, Koheji, Mortensen</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 145</td>
<td>World Prehistory</td>
<td>Billman, Berger, Rocker, Gutieerz</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 147</td>
<td>Comparative Healing System</td>
<td>Espitia, Green</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 148</td>
<td>Human Origins</td>
<td>Hutchinson, Wilbur, Vance</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 151</td>
<td>Food and Culture</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 233</td>
<td>Prehistory Southwest Asia and Egypt</td>
<td>Chua, Rivers, Gupta</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 280</td>
<td>Anthropology of War and Peace</td>
<td>Chua, Rivers, Gupta</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 294</td>
<td>Anthropological Perspectives on Society and Culture</td>
<td>Nonini, Aragon, Wiener</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 318</td>
<td>Human Growth Development</td>
<td>Arbuckle, Sorensen, Skeltis, Griffin</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 319</td>
<td>Global Health</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 320</td>
<td>Anthropology of Development</td>
<td>Colloredo-Mansfeld</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 330</td>
<td>Melancholy Japan: Myth, Memory, and Everyday Life*</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 375</td>
<td>Memory In Southeast Asia*</td>
<td>Wiener</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 422</td>
<td>Anthropology and Human Rights</td>
<td>Redfield</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 443</td>
<td>Cultures and Politics of Reproduction</td>
<td>Rivkin-Fish</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 445</td>
<td>Migration and Health</td>
<td>Chua</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 447</td>
<td>Anthropology of Work</td>
<td>Smith-Nonini</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 567</td>
<td>Urban Anthropology</td>
<td>Nonini</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 578</td>
<td>Chinese Diaspora Asia Pacific*</td>
<td>Nonini</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 701</td>
<td>Theory and Ethnography</td>
<td>Middleton</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 750</td>
<td>Seminar in Medical Anthropology</td>
<td>Chua, Redfield</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART B: NON-LANGUAGE COURSES**

**Anthropology**

**2016-17 Enrollment**

| Art History | 
|--------------|--|
| ARTH 153 | ASIA 153 | Introduction to South Asian Art* | Wellington | F | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ARTH 154 | ASIA 154 | Introduction to Islamic Art* | Anderson | F | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ARTH 159 | Introduction to the Visual Study of Film | Ozerkevich | F, S | 3 | 234 | 1 | 235 | |

Carolina Asia Center 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 956</td>
<td>Seminar in Islamic Art*</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 337</td>
<td>Arab World Borders and Walls</td>
<td>Yaqub</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 443</td>
<td>Arab Dissident Voices</td>
<td>Halabi</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20 2 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 58H</td>
<td>Chasing Madame Butterfly*</td>
<td>Bardsley</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 53</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Israeli Popular Music</td>
<td>Sprintzik</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20 2 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 59</td>
<td>Media Masala: Popular Music, TV, and the International in Modern India &amp; Pakistan*</td>
<td>Taj</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 065</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Philosophy On Bamboo</td>
<td>Bergeton</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23 0 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 067H</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Japanese Fashion</td>
<td>Bardsley</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23 0 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 68</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Arabic Music, and</td>
<td>Halabi</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18 0 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 69</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Wars and Veterans</td>
<td>Yaghoobi</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 89</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Special Topics</td>
<td>Yaghoobi</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17 0 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 139</td>
<td>Muslim Society Since 1500*</td>
<td>Siddiqui</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 150</td>
<td>Asia: An Introduction</td>
<td>Taj, Lee, Omozopea</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 292</td>
<td>0 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 151</td>
<td>Arabic Literature</td>
<td>Yaqub</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29 0 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 152</td>
<td>Survey Of South Asia</td>
<td>Lothspeich</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 41</td>
<td>0 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 164</td>
<td>Music of South Asia*</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 181</td>
<td>Modern Muslim Societies*</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 228</td>
<td>Arts/Lit/Religion in India</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8 0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 231</td>
<td>Bollywood Cinema*</td>
<td>Taj</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 243</td>
<td>Asian Society Study Abroad</td>
<td>Lothspeich</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 252</td>
<td>Pop Culture/Modern Southeast Asia*</td>
<td>Aragon</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 262</td>
<td>Film &amp; Novel In India</td>
<td>Lothspeich</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 28</td>
<td>0 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 267</td>
<td>South Asia*</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 284</td>
<td>The Buddhist Tradition: East Asia*</td>
<td>Ambros</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 285</td>
<td>The Buddhist Tradition: Southeast Asia and Sri Lanka*</td>
<td>Leve</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA301</td>
<td>Pre-Modern Japanese Religion</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9 0 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 303</td>
<td>Chinese Religions</td>
<td>Ambros</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 0 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 332</td>
<td>Story Of Rama</td>
<td>Lothspeich</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 29</td>
<td>0 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 350</td>
<td>The Asian American Experience</td>
<td>Jo</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 379H</td>
<td>Cowboys, Samurai, Rebels</td>
<td>Brodey</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17 0 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 390</td>
<td>Asian Topics</td>
<td>Yaghoobi</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 0 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 435</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Cinemas</td>
<td>Shemer</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16 0 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 447</td>
<td>Gender In The Middle-East</td>
<td>Gokariksel</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>0 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 490</td>
<td>Advanced Topics</td>
<td>Caldwell, Aratake</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>4 21</td>
<td>0 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 496</td>
<td>Independent Reading</td>
<td>Bardawil, Driscoll, Havlioglu</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 691H</td>
<td>Senior Honors Thesis I</td>
<td>Bardsley</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 692H</td>
<td>Senior Honors Thesis II</td>
<td>Driscoll</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 785</td>
<td>Middle East Critical Genealogies</td>
<td>Halabi</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 150</td>
<td>Chinese Civilization</td>
<td>Hsiao</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 242</td>
<td>Chinese Qin Music</td>
<td>Hsiao</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 244</td>
<td>Chinese Culture Via Cinema</td>
<td>Yue</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 252</td>
<td>Chinese Culture</td>
<td>Bergeton, Lee</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 253</td>
<td>Chinese Language &amp; Society</td>
<td>Bergeton</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 354</td>
<td>Chinese Calligraphy</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 356</td>
<td>Chinese Environmental Literature</td>
<td>Visser</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 361</td>
<td>Chinese Traditional Theater</td>
<td>Hsiao</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 161</td>
<td>Geisha History Fictional Fantasy</td>
<td>Bardsley</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 162</td>
<td>Japanese Pop Culture</td>
<td>Dixon</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 277</td>
<td>Japan: Empire Of Sex</td>
<td>Driscoll</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 376</td>
<td>Colonial E Asia/Japan</td>
<td>Driscoll</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 384</td>
<td>Women Writers Japan</td>
<td>Bardsley</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 482</td>
<td>Embodying Japan</td>
<td>Dixon</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 150</td>
<td>Contemporary Korea</td>
<td>Jo</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 327</td>
<td>Korean Diasporas</td>
<td>Jo</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 202</td>
<td>Business In East Asia</td>
<td>Chirino-Klevans</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 205</td>
<td>Business in Middle East</td>
<td>Flood</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 529</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication*</td>
<td>Cannon</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 610</td>
<td>Global Business</td>
<td>Elvers</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 611</td>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>Chavis</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 617</td>
<td>Global Marketing</td>
<td>Didow</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 618</td>
<td>Global Finance Markets</td>
<td>Weld</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 623</td>
<td>Global Entrepreneurship I</td>
<td>Zoller</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comparative Literature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMPL 143</td>
<td>History of Global Cinema</td>
<td>Pollmann, Warner, Delgobbo, Schroeder,</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMPL 144</td>
<td>Film Culture*</td>
<td>Shemer</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communication Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 318</td>
<td>Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>Jiang</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 350</td>
<td>Pract Cultural Studies</td>
<td>Jenkins</td>
<td>F,S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 574</td>
<td>War and Culture</td>
<td>Dauber</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 574</td>
<td>War and Culture</td>
<td>Dauber</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>29 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 650</td>
<td>Politics Global Media Culture</td>
<td>Palm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 650</td>
<td>Politics Global Media Culture</td>
<td>Palm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>20 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 750</td>
<td>Cultural Studies</td>
<td>Grossberg</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 750</td>
<td>Cultural Studies</td>
<td>Grossberg</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>17 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>World Drama</td>
<td>Perkins</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 475</td>
<td>African &amp; Asian Costume</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 460</td>
<td>International Economy</td>
<td>Vaidyanathan</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 465</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
<td>Simon, Geetha</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>66 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 469</td>
<td>Asian Economic Systems</td>
<td>Rosefielde</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>61 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 469</td>
<td>Asian Economic Systems</td>
<td>Rosefielde</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>61 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 560</td>
<td>Advanced International Economics</td>
<td>Black, Chari, Conway</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>55 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dramatic Art**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>World Drama</td>
<td>Perkins</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 475</td>
<td>African &amp; Asian Costume</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 460</td>
<td>International Economy</td>
<td>Vaidyanathan</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>146 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 465</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
<td>Simon, Geetha</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>66 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 469</td>
<td>Asian Economic Systems</td>
<td>Rosefielde</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>61 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 469</td>
<td>Asian Economic Systems</td>
<td>Rosefielde</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>61 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 560</td>
<td>Advanced International Economics</td>
<td>Black, Chari, Conway</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>55 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Experienced Teacher Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDMX 763</td>
<td>Diversity Global Education</td>
<td>Rong</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9 0 15 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 533</td>
<td>Social Justice in Education</td>
<td>Carrillo</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>52 7 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 707</td>
<td>Promoting Culture Competence and Social Justice in School Counseling</td>
<td>Griffin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 0 21 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 739</td>
<td>Global Child: Development and Education</td>
<td>Simeonsson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 0 23 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 758</td>
<td>Immigration and Education</td>
<td>Rong</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 0 13 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 776</td>
<td>Gender, Race, and Class</td>
<td>Trier</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 0 7 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 877</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
<td>Rong</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 0 12 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 972</td>
<td>Critical Race Theory</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 0 6 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environment & Ecology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENEC 372</td>
<td>Global Environment</td>
<td>Sasser</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>14 0 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENEC 431</td>
<td>Sustainable Cities</td>
<td>Salvesen</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>21 0 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 129</td>
<td>Literature and Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>Christmas</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>354 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 141</td>
<td>World Literatures in English</td>
<td>Cohen</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 143</td>
<td>Film &amp; Culture</td>
<td>Hammer, Ross</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>131 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 265</td>
<td>Literature &amp; Race/Literature &amp; Ethnicity</td>
<td>Rutledge Fisher</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>46 0 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Studies in Asian American Literature</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 360</td>
<td>Asian American Literature</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>29 0 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 762</td>
<td>Topics in Cultural Studies</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environment Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 610</td>
<td>Global Environmental Health Inequalities</td>
<td>Woods</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9 3 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 682</td>
<td>Water And Global Health</td>
<td>Bartram</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 685</td>
<td>Water Policy In Less Developed Countries</td>
<td>Whittington</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1 7 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Grade Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 789</td>
<td>International Field Research</td>
<td>Tomaro</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPID 751</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>Stamm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPID 757</td>
<td>HIV Developing Countries</td>
<td>Weir</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPID 785</td>
<td>Environmental Epidemiology</td>
<td>Engel</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 56</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Local/Global World</td>
<td>Cravey</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 64</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Vietnam</td>
<td>Lentz</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 120</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>Birdsall, Lepofsky</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>3 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 121</td>
<td>Geographies of Globalization</td>
<td>Florin</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>0 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 123</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>Gokariksel</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 130</td>
<td>Development and Inequality</td>
<td>Braun</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>0 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 225</td>
<td>Space, Place, &amp; Difference</td>
<td>Cravey</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 232</td>
<td>Agriculture, Food, and Society</td>
<td>Lentz</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 270</td>
<td>Geography of China</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 392</td>
<td>Research Methods in Geography</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 424</td>
<td>Geographies Of Religion</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 435</td>
<td>Environmental Politics</td>
<td>Havice</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 447</td>
<td>Gender In The Middle-East</td>
<td>Gokariksel</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 448</td>
<td>Transnational Muslims</td>
<td>Gokariksel</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 453</td>
<td>Political Geography</td>
<td>Kirsch</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 460</td>
<td>Geography of Economic Changes</td>
<td>Havice</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 703</td>
<td>Geographic Research Design</td>
<td>Emch</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 805</td>
<td>International/Development</td>
<td>Pickles</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 210</td>
<td>GEOG 210 Global Issues</td>
<td>Martin, Johnson, Stahl, Epps, Vizcarra, Vega, Weiler</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>3 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 281</td>
<td>Phillips Ambassadors Program</td>
<td>Tsin</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 394</td>
<td>Great Decisions &amp; International Relations</td>
<td>Weiler</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 487</td>
<td>Social Movement: Rethinking Globalization</td>
<td>Osterweil</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 492H</td>
<td>Global Food Films</td>
<td>Brodey</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 701</td>
<td>Global Economy</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL 702</td>
<td>Global Politics &amp; Societies</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBL703</td>
<td>Global Migration And Labor Rts</td>
<td>Stuesse</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 133</td>
<td>ASIA 133 Introduction To Chinese History</td>
<td>Tsin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 135</td>
<td>ASIA 135 Indian Subcontinent to 1750</td>
<td>Flatt</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>0 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Area</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Seats</td>
<td>Waitlist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 136</td>
<td>ASIA 136</td>
<td>South Asia Since 1750</td>
<td>Sevea</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 140</td>
<td></td>
<td>The World Since 1945</td>
<td>Sevea, Narayanan, Gengler, Stiglich, Skalski</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 163</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modern Central Asia</td>
<td>Tasar</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 207</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Global Cold War</td>
<td>Morgan, Stieb</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 210</td>
<td></td>
<td>Global Issues</td>
<td>Osterweil</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 212</td>
<td></td>
<td>History Of Sea Power</td>
<td>Caddell</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 213</td>
<td>AERO 213</td>
<td>Air Power</td>
<td>Caddell</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 274</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ottom Empire 1300-1923</td>
<td>Aydin</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 276</td>
<td>ASIA 276</td>
<td>Modern Middle East</td>
<td>Shields</td>
<td>S, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 281</td>
<td>ASIA 281</td>
<td>Pacific War</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 284</td>
<td></td>
<td>Late Imperial China*</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 285</td>
<td></td>
<td>20th Century China*</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 331</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sex, Religion, Violence</td>
<td>Sevea</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 390</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Topics in History</td>
<td>Craver, Kassianov</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 398</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Seminar</td>
<td>Aydin, Andrews, Brundage, Bull, Flatt, F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 550</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gender in Chinese History*</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 722</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contemporary Global History</td>
<td>Aydin</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 783</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Russia/Eurasia/ Eastern</td>
<td>Bryant</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 890</td>
<td></td>
<td>Topics in History</td>
<td>Tsin, Saldana, Tasar, Bull</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Policy Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Waitlist</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPM 660</td>
<td>International &amp; Comparative Health</td>
<td>Fried</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPM 664</td>
<td>MHCH 664 Globalization &amp; Health</td>
<td>Fried</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPM 823</td>
<td>Global Health</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information & Library Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Waitlist</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INLS 707</td>
<td>Government Information</td>
<td>Hayslrett</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INLS 758</td>
<td>International Perspectives</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Waitlist</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 252</td>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>Weisburd</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 279</td>
<td>International Business Transactions</td>
<td>Coyle</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 380</td>
<td>International Law/Human Rights</td>
<td>Weisburd</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 398</td>
<td>Human Rights Policy Lab</td>
<td>Weissman</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 418</td>
<td>International Intellectual Property</td>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 442</td>
<td>International Environmental Law</td>
<td>Payne</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linguistics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Waitlist</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Language</td>
<td>Terry, Smith, He, Becker</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>8 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 145</td>
<td>Language Communication</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Schedule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 202</td>
<td>Language Change</td>
<td>Mora Marin</td>
<td>F 3 31 0 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 305</td>
<td>Language Revitalization</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>SU 3 8 0 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 709A</td>
<td>Global Operations Strategy</td>
<td>Staats</td>
<td>S 3 0 101 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 741G</td>
<td>Global Marketing</td>
<td>McNeilly</td>
<td>F, S 3 0 298 298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 796</td>
<td>Global Financial Markets</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>F 3 0 156 156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 861</td>
<td>Global Leadership</td>
<td>Melwani</td>
<td>S, SU 3 0 138 138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 862A</td>
<td>Global Business Strategy</td>
<td>O'Neill</td>
<td>S 3 0 48 48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 865</td>
<td>Build Cross-Cult Comp</td>
<td>Flood</td>
<td>S 3 0 67 67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 870</td>
<td>Global Immersion</td>
<td>Malhotra, Roberts, Hartzell, Hawn</td>
<td>F, S, 3 0 753 753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 889</td>
<td>Star: Global Business Project</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>F, S 3 0 44 44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEJO 441</td>
<td>Diversity and Communication</td>
<td>McDonald, Freemaniii</td>
<td>SU 3 49 0 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEJO 446</td>
<td>Global Communications and Comparative</td>
<td>Aikat</td>
<td>F 3 23 0 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEJO 447</td>
<td>International Media Studies</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>S 3 12 0 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 700</td>
<td>Maternal &amp; Child Health</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>F 3 0 12 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 701</td>
<td>Foundations In Maternal &amp; Child Health</td>
<td>Margolis</td>
<td>F 4 0 49 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 702</td>
<td>Foundations In Maternal &amp; Child Health</td>
<td>Ringel-Kulka</td>
<td>S 4 0 47 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 716</td>
<td>International Family Plan/Reproductive</td>
<td>Bloom</td>
<td>S 3 0 69 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 722</td>
<td>Global Maternal &amp; Child Health</td>
<td>Ogechi</td>
<td>F 3 0 57 57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 146</td>
<td>Introduction to World Musics</td>
<td>Horn, Kweon, Heuser, Levine, Stacks,</td>
<td>F, S 3 190 0 190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 234</td>
<td>World Musics Theory &amp; Practice</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>F 3 17 0 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 254</td>
<td>Music History I</td>
<td>Macneil</td>
<td>F 3 70 0 70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 286</td>
<td>Music as Culture</td>
<td>Figueroa</td>
<td>F, S, 3 80 0 80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 355</td>
<td>History &amp; Culture Musc</td>
<td>Bonds</td>
<td>F, S 3 23 0 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVS 311</td>
<td>Evolution of War</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>S 3 13 0 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVS 411</td>
<td>Amphibious Warfare*</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>F 3 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR 745</td>
<td>International Nutrition</td>
<td>Bentley</td>
<td>F 3 0 17 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 246</td>
<td>Cities of the Past, Present, and Future:</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>S, SU 3 81 0 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 330</td>
<td>Principles of Sustainability</td>
<td>Boujafredin</td>
<td>S 3 10 0 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 651</td>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Whittemore</td>
<td>S 3 28 4 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 744</td>
<td>Development/Environment Management</td>
<td>Song</td>
<td>S 3 0 18 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Seats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 773</td>
<td>Urban Regional Development Seminar</td>
<td>Guinn</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 051</td>
<td>Global Environment 21st Century</td>
<td>Sasser</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 110</td>
<td>Global Policy Issues</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 352H</td>
<td>Domestic Policy / International Affairs</td>
<td>Gitterman</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 570</td>
<td>Health and Human Rights*</td>
<td>Meier</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 717</td>
<td>Political Institutions</td>
<td>Jagger</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLI 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Politics</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 150</td>
<td>International Relations and World Politics</td>
<td>Bapat</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 150H</td>
<td>International Religion World Politics</td>
<td>Crescenzi</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 210</td>
<td>Global Issues</td>
<td>Osterweil</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 252</td>
<td>International Organization Global Issues</td>
<td>Mckown</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 253</td>
<td>Problems in World Order</td>
<td>Mckown</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 255H</td>
<td>International Migration and Citizenship</td>
<td>Shady</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 442</td>
<td>International Political Economy</td>
<td>Ballard-Rosa, Mosley, Oatley</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 443</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>Mckown</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 731</td>
<td>Politics of Development and Change</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 750</td>
<td>Theories of International Relations</td>
<td>Crescenzi</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Health**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 500</td>
<td>Glob Health Discussion Series</td>
<td>Fried</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 704</td>
<td>Foundations of Global Health</td>
<td>Carlough</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 711</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Global Public Health</td>
<td>Van Vliet</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 712</td>
<td>Global Health Ethics</td>
<td>Ramaswamy</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 714</td>
<td>Introduction to Monitoring &amp; Evaluation of Global Health Programs</td>
<td>Samandari</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Peace, War and Defense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 350</td>
<td>National International Security</td>
<td>Castro</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 351</td>
<td>Global History Of Warfare</td>
<td>Devereaux</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 369</td>
<td>War and American Society, 20th Century</td>
<td>Glatthaar, Burke</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 444</td>
<td>Seminar On Terrorism</td>
<td>Bapat</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 659</td>
<td>War In 20th Century Literature</td>
<td>Armitage</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Religious Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RELI 073H</td>
<td>First Year Seminar: Animals In Japan</td>
<td>Ambros</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 102</td>
<td>World Religions</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 180</td>
<td>ASIA 180 Introduction to Islam Civilization in Middle</td>
<td>Ernst</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RELI 183</td>
<td>ASIA 183</td>
<td>Asian Religions</td>
<td>Mixon</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 283</td>
<td>ASIA 300</td>
<td>Buddhist Traditional India, Nepal, Tibet</td>
<td>Leve</td>
<td>F, SU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 286</td>
<td>ASIA 302</td>
<td>Pre-Mod Japanese Religion</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 287</td>
<td>ASIA 302</td>
<td>Modern Japanese Religions</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 385</td>
<td>ASIA 302</td>
<td>Modern Muslims &amp; Qur'an</td>
<td>Merriman</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 480</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modern Muslim Literature</td>
<td>Dsilva</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 582</td>
<td>ASIA 582</td>
<td>Islam in South Asia</td>
<td>Ernst</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 780</td>
<td></td>
<td>Approaches To Islamic Studies</td>
<td>Hammer</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 058</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Year Seminar : Globalization, Work, and Inequality</td>
<td>Mouv</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociological Perspectives</td>
<td>Schultz</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 111</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Societies</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 121</td>
<td></td>
<td>Population Problems</td>
<td>Cai, Zaidi, Wei, Fishman</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 122</td>
<td></td>
<td>Race &amp; Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>Hastings, Rigby, Dollar, Ifatunji</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Family &amp; Society</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 416</td>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Contemporary International Migration and Social Membership</td>
<td>Rigby</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 420</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Sociology</td>
<td>Turkoglu</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 870</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology of Culture</td>
<td>Perrin</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWO 880</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWO 881</td>
<td></td>
<td>Development Theory/Practical Global</td>
<td>Chowa</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHG 700</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Global Public Health</td>
<td>Dube</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGST 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Women Studies</td>
<td>Booth</td>
<td>F, S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGST 281</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gender and Global Change</td>
<td>Nguyen</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGST 388</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Politics of Sexual and Reproductive Health</td>
<td>Booth</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to anthropology, the science of humans, the culture-bearing animal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>This course begins with a look at how cultural anthropologists study cultural settings around the world, and considers what culture is (as well as what culture is not) and why language is so important.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 123</td>
<td>Cross-cultural survey of building and landscape architecture, including prehistoric dwellings and sacred structures such as temples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 142</td>
<td>Globalization and historical development of the current world situation and the impact of increasing global interconnectedness on cultural traditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 145</td>
<td>Introduction to world prehistory and archaeological methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 147</td>
<td>Compare a variety of healing beliefs and practices so that students may gain a better understanding of their own society's medical system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 151</td>
<td>Anthropological perspectives on foodways. This course examines the biological basis of human diets as well as the historical and cultural contexts of food production, preparation, presentation, and consumption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 233</td>
<td>Surveys major milestones in human history, and the rise of the world's first states and empires.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 280</td>
<td>Cross-cultural perspectives on war in its relation to society, including Western and non-Western examples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 294</td>
<td>Examines major theoretical perspectives that anthropologists have used to explain cultural diversity, social organization, and relations among societies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 318</td>
<td>Comparative study of human growth and development from conception through adulthood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 319</td>
<td>Explores historical, biological, economic, medical, and social issues surrounding globalization and health consequences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 320</td>
<td>Critical exploration of current debates in the anthropology of Third World development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 422</td>
<td>An examination of human rights issues from an anthropological perspective, addressing the historical formation of rights, their cross-cultural context and the emergence of humanitarian and human rights organizations on a global scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 443</td>
<td>Cross-cultural approach to reproduction and political debates where global and social relations are contested.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 445</td>
<td>Intersection between migration processes, and the political, economic, and social dimensions of health and well-being of migrant families, and communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 447</td>
<td>Investigations of relationship between work, family life, and community in US, Asia, Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 567</td>
<td>Comparative study of the political economy and cultural politics of populations in spaces and landscapes in cities in Third World undergoing globalization, economic restructuring, and transnational immigration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 701</td>
<td>Development of a critical understanding of the anthropological study of society and culture through discussion of problems expressed in classic theoretical and ethnographic literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 750</td>
<td>Medicine as part of culture; medicine and social structure viewed crossculturally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 159</td>
<td>The course surveys the history of film from its inception to the present, drawing upon both foreign and American traditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 529</td>
<td>This class will examine interesting and problematic issues surrounding cross-cultural communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 610</td>
<td>Issues in operating overseas, including analyses of differences in country settings, legal and economic systems, and government affecting foreign operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 611</td>
<td>Looks at institutional failures that contribute to persistent poverty and the multiple roles managers can play in reducing poverty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 617</td>
<td>Examination of the problems involved in marketing products and services across national boundaries. Problem issues include ideology, economics, technical standards, and currency movements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 618</td>
<td>Develops the foundation for financial decisions in a global economic environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 623</td>
<td>The course ranges from developing the creative mindset, ideation, development/manufacturing, marketing, selling, and entrepreneurship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMPL 143</td>
<td>Designed to introduce students to the field of global cinema and, thence, to the methods of comparativist film study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMPL 144</td>
<td>Introduces students to a set of topics or traditions in global film and media culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 318</td>
<td>Introduction to basic paradigms of thinking about cultural difference, encouraging students to examine how these paradigms structure the way we think, act, and imagine ourselves/others as members of diverse cultures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 350</td>
<td>Introduces students to the history, methods, and central intellectual questions of cultural studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 574</td>
<td>Examines American cultural myths about war generally and specifically about the causes of war, enemies, weapons, and the way these myths constraint foreign and defense policy, military strategy, and procurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 650</td>
<td>In this course, we will follow commercial popular culture as it snakes along and across borders both official and de facto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 750</td>
<td>Introduction for graduate students to the current literature and critical perspectives in the areas of media and cultural studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>A survey of non-Western drama and theatre with emphasis on the historical and aesthetic development of those regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 460</td>
<td>An introduction to international trade, the balance of payments, and related issues of foreign economic policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 465</td>
<td>An introduction to the economic characteristics and problems of the less developed countries and to the theories and policies relevant to the developing economy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 560</td>
<td>Analysis and interpretation of selected problems and policy issues. Content varies, but attention is given to such topical areas as trade patterns, floating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMX 763</td>
<td>Provides a linked perspective on international studies and multicultural education.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 13
### Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 533</td>
<td>Course examines how education can help create more fair and just societies, ultimately contributing to high performing educational systems internationally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 707</td>
<td>Explores the cognitive and affective considerations of counseling in culturally different social systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 739</td>
<td>Examines issues, policies, and practices related to children's development and education in a global context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 758</td>
<td>Investigates social (including political, economic, legal, and demographic) and cultural impacts on immigration and education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 776</td>
<td>Provides an understanding of (and remedies for) the racism, sexism, and class divisions that schools can perpetuate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 877</td>
<td>Examination of the current issues in multicultural education, cultural study, and the development of curriculum for critical multicultural education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 972</td>
<td>Course will explore the historical development of Critical Race Theory (CRT) from its origins in Critical Legal Studies through the more recent frameworks established in education, including intersections with LatCrit Theory, AsianCrit, QueerCrit, TribalCrit, and Critical Race Feminism.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Environment & Ecology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENEC 372</td>
<td>Introduces pressing challenges of the global environment and perspectives of actors involved in crafting policy solutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENEC 431</td>
<td>Students will examine the factors driving the trend toward urbanization worldwide, the challenges posed by this trend, and cities to become more sustainable.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 129</td>
<td>Studies in African American, Asian American, Hispanic American, Native American, Anglo-Indian, Caribbean, gay, and other Anglophone literary traditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 141</td>
<td>This course will be a basic introduction to literatures in English from Africa, the Caribbean, South Asia, Canada, Australia, and other Anglophone literary traditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 143</td>
<td>Examines the ways culture shapes and is shaped by film.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 265</td>
<td>Considers texts in a comparative ethnic/race studies framework and examines how these texts explore historical and contemporary connections between groups of people in the United States and the Americas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the study of Asian American literature and culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 762</td>
<td>An introduction to myriad texts, topics, controversies, institutions, and personalities that make up the ongoing knowledge projects loosely affiliated under the rubric &quot;cultural studies.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Environmental Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 610</td>
<td>The goal of this course is to develop skills in analyzing the rhetorical construction of scientific claims, with a focus on medicine as scientific discourse communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 682</td>
<td>Builds on an understanding of infectious and toxic hazards, disease causation, and environmental transmission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 685</td>
<td>Seminar on policy and planning approaches for providing improved community water and sanitation services in developing countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVR 789</td>
<td>Course offers theoretical foundations in cultural sensitivity, personal security, communication, organization and research guided practical exercises in conducting international field research.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Epidemiology

Carolina Asia Center 14
EPID 751 Basic principles of infectious diseases, focusing on emerging and re-emerging disease agents that affect public health.
EPID 757 Epidemiology of HIV/AIDS in Developing Countries.
EPID 785 Pollution of environmental media and global change are considered from a human-ecological perspective, with local and global examples.

**Geography**

GEOG 56 An examination of the relationship between globalization and localization in order to think about how we, as individuals and groups, make a difference in the world.
GEOG 120 A survey of the geographic structure of human activity in major world regions and nations.
GEOG 121 This course examines places and the connections between places to build critical understandings of the role of human geographies in global economic, political, social, and cultural systems.
GEOG 123 How population, environment, and human culture as expressed in technology and organization interact over space and time.
GEOG 130 Students will explore "development" in a global landscape of poverty, power, and struggles over inequality.
GEOG 225 Gender, race, and class are examined in terms of the spatial patterns of everyday life, regional patterns, and global patterns.
GEOG 232 A study of environmental parameters, cultural preferences, technological developments, and spatial economic infrastructures that produce world patterns of food consumption, production, and distribution.
GEOG 392 Students gain experience with multiple methods applicable to the study of diverse topics.
GEOG 424 This course considers the theoretical and empirical dimensions of religion from a geographical perspective.
GEOG 435 In lectures, texts, and student research, students examine topics including environmental health risks, globalization and local environments, and the role of science in environmental politics.
GEOG 447 Examines gender, space, and place relationships in the modern Middle East. Investigates shifting gender geographies of nationalism, modernization, and globalization in this region.
GEOG 448 Examines modern Muslim geographies that are created by transnational flows, connections, and imaginaries that cross-cut regional boundaries across the Middle East, Southeast Asia, and beyond.
GEOG 453 The geography of politics is explored at the global, the nation-state, and the local scale in separate course units, but the relationships between these geographical scales are emphasized throughout.
GEOG 460 This course is designed to explore changing geographies of production and consumption in theory and in practice.
GEOG 703 Introduction to the theory and practice of geographic research.
GEOG 805 An in-depth seminar devoted to contemporary faculty research topics in international area studies, development, and globalization.

**Global Studies**

GLBL 210 This course is a survey of international social, political, and cultural patterns in selected societies of Africa, Asia, and Latin America, stressing comparative analysis of twentieth-century conflicts and change in different historical contexts.
GLBL 394 This course links the Great Decisions lecture series with readings and analyses of international relations.
GLBL 487 This course explores the history, objectives, and manifestations of global social movements.
GLBL 492H Students will study films that explore cross-cultural differences in the social and philosophical understandings of what it is to be human.

Carolina Asia Center 15
GLBL 701  In content, course will define this topic broadly, from considering the political and economic dynamics of the international community (e.g., aid) as well as the intersection of economics and politics in comparative perspective (e.g., democratization and development).

GLBL 702  This course will address global governance and global public policy; interactions among states, international organizations, social movements, and NGOs.

GLBL 703  The course will focus on the interactions of migration, labor rights, human rights, economics, health disparities, and...

**History**

HIST 140  This introduction to the contemporary world examines the Cold War and its international aftermath, decolonization, across a variety of cases, and trends in the global economy.

HIST 207  A survey of the Cold War from its origins in the aftermath of the Second World War to its conclusion in the late 1980s; geopolitical, military, ideological, and economic aspects of the global superpower conflict.

HIST 210  Survey of international social, political, and cultural patterns in selected societies of Africa, Asia, America, and Europe; comparative analysis of conflicts and change in different historical contexts.

HIST 212  The influence of sea power on international affairs will be surveyed from ancient times to the present. Emphasis on U.S. history and its interaction with diplomacy, economics, and technology.

HIST 213  Examines air power theory and practice from 1914 to the present. Focuses on the application of air power as an instrument of war and the effectiveness of that application.

HIST 390  Focus on some particular topic or historical approach.

HIST 398  Each course will concern itself with a study in depth of some historical problem.

HIST 722  Focus on the 19th and 20th centuries. Mixing theory, case studies, and comparisons, the readings reflect disciplinary diversity.

HIST 783  This interdisciplinary seminar provides an in-depth look at some of the major topics in modern Russian, East European, and Balkan history.

HIST 890  Instructors use this course to focus on particular topics or historical approaches.

**Health Policy Management**

HPM 660  Methods of comparing health systems, examinations of related national health systems, and analysis of related high prevalence health issues.

HPM 664  Globalization—its economic, environmental, political, technological, institutional, and sociocultural dimensions—historically contributes to beneficial and adverse effects on population, community, and family and individual health.

HPM 823  This course analyzes health systems from a global perspective.

**Information & Library Science**

INSL 707  A survey of information and data sources from all levels of U.S. government, and international bodies.

INSL 758  Examines information in society for selected nations/cultures

**Law**

LAW 252  Practical problems of international law, including its nature; treaty making, interpretation, enforcement, and termination; territory; nationality; jurisdiction and immunities; state responsibility and international claims; and the law of war and international humanitarian law.

LAW 279  This course focuses on international business transactions from the perspective of the private sector.
LAW 380 Course will focus on international and regional human rights treaties and enforcement mechanisms, consider the customary law of human rights, examine particular human rights issues, and - if time permits - consider international criminal law.

LAW 398 Students will have the opportunity to engage in non-litigation strategies and collaborate with state, national, and international human rights organizations on legislative and rule-making proposals, policy matters, research papers, and amicus brief.

LAW 418 This course provides an overview of the substantive content of, and legal authority for, international IP rights, drawing and materials in copyright, patent and trademark law.

LAW 442 This course will provide a basic overview of international environmental legal issues and the legal regimes created to deal with them, and will then turn its focus to the issue of climate change and what future international and domestic regimes will arise to address it.

Linguistics
LING 101 Formal analysis of human language, including sounds, words, sentences, and language meaning, plus child language, change over time, social attitudes toward language, and similarities and differences among languages.
LING 145 An examination of the differences between natural human languages and other communication systems.
LING 202 Introduction to the analysis and description of language change, relationships among languages, and types of linguistic structure.
LING 305 Students are introduced to the causes and contexts of language endangerment and the complex process of language revitalization.

Master of Business Administration
MBA 709A This course examines how consultants and managers can help organizations to use their operations to build a competitive advantage.
MBA 741G The course is designed to serve as an introduction to the theory and practice of marketing.
MBA 796 Develops the foundation for financial decisions in a global economic environment.
MBA 861 In this course, students will focus on gaining an intellectual understanding of cultures and their similarities and differences and students will learn about their own cultural preferences and abilities and gain empathy for different cultural perspectives.
MBA 862A This course provides an introduction to strategy formulation and implementation in an international context.
MBA 865 We'll tackle the entire globe: refining our understandings of various culturally-based approaches to communication, one specific emerging-market powerhouse national/regional cultures, and identifying overarching best-practices relating to global communication.
MBA 886B Students explore and learn how business is conducted in that part of the world.
MBA 889 STAR Global is an extremely unique action learning experience where students work as consultants for a company (or multinational company) over the spring semester.

Media & Journalism
MEJO 441 Emphasis is on the portrayal of Native Americans, African Americans, Hispanics, and Asian Americans in the mass media.
MEJO 446 Covers theories explaining the workings of global and local communication systems, the transnational flow of news, and challenges that social media and other new platforms pose to the production and distribution of news.
MEJO 447 The study of media system operations in a particular country including how news and information are disseminated and audiences.

Maternal & Child Health
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 700</td>
<td>Permission of the instructor for nonmajors. Limited to residential students in public health. This course will familiarize students with basic concepts and methodologies required for effective public health program planning and evaluation in a variety of domestic and global.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 701</td>
<td>This course introduces the major issues affecting the health and well-being of women during the reproductive years, infants, children and adolescents in domestic and international settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 702</td>
<td>Permission of the instructor for nonmajors. Second part of a two-part course that introduces the major issues affecting the health and well-being of women during the reproductive years, infants, children and adolescents in domestic and international settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 716</td>
<td>Course provides overview of critical issues including major theoretical frameworks, patterns and trends over time, and overview of family planning and reproductive health policy development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHCH 722</td>
<td>This course covers the main causes of maternal and under-five morbidity and mortality in developing countries and addresses policies, and research which address these causes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Music**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 146</td>
<td>The study of music in and as culture. Topics may include the performance cultures of Native America, south Asia, Africa, south Asia, Southeast Asia, Europe, and the Americas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 234</td>
<td>Through the use of various ethnomusicological methodologies, students explore a range of non-Western musical systems and their cultural contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 254</td>
<td>A survey of music’s development from antiquity to 1750, in its stylistic, geographical, political, social, and cultural contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 286</td>
<td>Music in the framework of its social, political, economic, and cultural contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 355</td>
<td>Course will address a particular genre, composer, compositional issue, or repertoire, including non-Western and popular music.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Naval Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAVS 311</td>
<td>Survey of the evolution of warfare through the study of selected campaigns and classic battles, with special emphasis on the role of war, the military impact of leadership, and the evolution of tactics and weaponry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVS 411</td>
<td>A survey of the projection of sea power ashore, with special emphasis on the evolution of amphibious warfare in the 20th century, through the study of historical amphibious landings and campaigns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nutrition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUTR 745</td>
<td>Provides a broad overview of international nutrition research issues, programs, and policies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**City & Regional Planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 246</td>
<td>Introduction to the evolution of cities in history, to the concept of urban morphology or form, and to the different elements of the urban system and how they have changed over time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 330</td>
<td>Course introduces students to theories, principles, and measurement of sustainability; provides an overview of sustainable and international contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 651</td>
<td>Lecture course on comparative urbanism and the global evolution of the city form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN 744</td>
<td>Coordination of public powers and private actions to implement development plans and conserve environmental resources.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLAN 773  Fundamental concepts and theories applied to local economic development including growth, trade, product-cycle, flexible specialization, and entrepreneurship theories. Urban and regional development issues addressed in the North American, South American, European, or South Asian contexts.

**Public Policy**

PLCY 051  Explores linkages among nations, global environmental institutions, and the environmental problems they cause and seek to rectify.

PLCY 110  Introduces students to some of the most pressing issues facing populations around the globe and to possible policy responses.

PLCY 352H  Focuses on a study of domestic and international affairs within the United States policy-making process, taught in Washington DC.

PLCY 570  Course focuses on rights-based approaches to health, applying a human rights perspective to selected public health policies, programs, and interventions.

PLCY 717  Examines the role of institutions in the analysis of public policy formulation, implementation, and evaluation.

**Political Science**

POLI 130  Highlights comparative method by seeking to understand differences among diverse states on several continents.

POLI 150  The analysis of politics among nations.

POLI 150H  Honors section of POLI150.

POLI 150L  Students will design and conduct independent research related to international politics.

POLI 210  Survey of international social, political, and cultural patterns in selected societies of Africa, Asia, America, and Europe. Comparative analysis of conflicts and change in different historical contexts.

POLI 252  Examines international organizations and their relationships with and impact upon international politics, international law, and global issues.

POLI 253  Examination of selected topics in international relations, such as security and defense, international integration, and development.

POLI 255H  Explores the moral, economic, political, and cultural dimensions of international migration.

POLI 442  Theories of international political economy, major trends in international economic relations, selected contemporary topics.

POLI 443  Emphasizes the impact of the bureaucratic process on the content of foreign policy.

POLI 731  The theories, concepts, and mechanisms of political change, with particular attention to processes of development and modernization in the new nations of Africa, Asia, and Latin America.

POLI 750  Central issues and major theoretical developments in the field of international relations, focusing on system structure, political, security issues, and decision making.

**Public Health**

PUBH 500  Students exchange points of view with globally experienced faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill.

PUBH 704  Students gain a broader understanding of population-based global health issues and social determinants of health.

PUBH 711  Explores contemporary issues/controversies in global health through an interdisciplinary perspective.

PUBH 712  Introduces students to the theoretical and practical aspects of public health ethics.

PUBH 714  Fundamental concepts/tools for monitoring/evaluating public health programs including HIV/AIDS/STDs, maternal/child health, environment, and nutrition. Small group work to create M&E plan for global health case-study.

Carolina Asia Center 19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 350</td>
<td>Introduction to the problem of war and violent conflict in human experience and the contemporary world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 369</td>
<td>Survey of America’s military experience in the 20th century, focusing on national security policy, military institutions, World Wars I and II, the Cold War, the Korean and Vietnam Wars, and recent interventions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 351</td>
<td>History of warfare from its prehistoric origins to the present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 444</td>
<td>Examines the government's response to terrorism, the internal implications of terrorists' campaigns, and prospects for conflict resolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWAD 659</td>
<td>Study of literary works written in English concerning World War I, or the Spanish Civil War and World War II, or the Vietnam War.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 102</td>
<td>Forms of religious expression as embodied in several important religious traditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 385</td>
<td>Multifaceted ways in which Muslims in the modern and contemporary periods have approached, experienced, and interpreted the Qur’an.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 058</td>
<td>Comparative and multidisciplinary perspective on how globalization affects labor markets and inequality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 101</td>
<td>Sociology as a discipline that includes study of differences and equality, social structure and institutions, culture, social change, and social movements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 111</td>
<td>Introduction to comp sociology. Major types of society are analyzed, together with major patterns of social change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 121</td>
<td>Social and economic causes of population structure and change. Illustrations drawn from developing countries and the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 122</td>
<td>Examination of domination and subordination in general and in specific institutional areas (e.g., economy, polity) along racial and ethnic lines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 130</td>
<td>Comparative analysis of kinship systems and family relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 416</td>
<td>Focus on international migration and social membership/citizenship across a number of advanced industrial immigrant-receiving countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 420</td>
<td>Reciprocal influences of state and social organizations upon each other; social bases for political authority, stability, and order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 870</td>
<td>Focuses on substantive and theoretical issues in this field and their intellectual origins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWO 880</td>
<td>Examines perspectives and models of sustainable development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWO 881</td>
<td>Assist students to learn development practice in global settings; compus on competent practice with marginalized populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHG 700</td>
<td>Explores history of public health, examines concepts and how public health are integrated to promote health at local, national, and global levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGST 101</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary exploration of gender, race, class and sexuality in American society and internationally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGST 281</td>
<td>Examines the role of conflict in forming the US empire in the 20th and 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGST 388</td>
<td>Takes a feminist political economy perspective on debates over current health issues of international concern, including population control, and sexually transmitted infections.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carolina Asia Center 20
# Appendix 4. Performance Measure Form

1. **Project Goal 1**: Broadening access to Asian studies by students from historically underrepresented and underserved groups

## 2. Performance Measures

### A. Increase by 10% the number of underserved students enrolling in Asian language and non-language courses beyond the UNC requirement by the end of the grant cycle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activities</th>
<th>Data/Indicators</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Data Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Support upper level Asian language course offerings and scholarships</td>
<td>Number of underserved students who enroll in Asian studies courses</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>Office of Institutional Research and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Develop marketing materials, such as videos and flyers, targeting underserved groups and conduct outreach with the Office of Diversity and Inclusion, Covenant Scholars, and other relevant groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BL</th>
<th>T1</th>
<th>T2</th>
<th>T3</th>
<th>T4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,806</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>1,896</td>
<td>1,940</td>
<td>1,986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Increase by 10% the number of underserved students enrolling in Asian studies courses at WSSU and Durham Tech

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activities</th>
<th>Data/Indicators</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Data Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Track participation rates of students in language and non-language Asian studies courses</td>
<td>Number of underserved students who enroll in Asian studies courses</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>Office of Registrar; Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Conduct focus groups with underserved students in these courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BL</th>
<th>T1</th>
<th>T2</th>
<th>T3</th>
<th>T4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. Increase by 20% the number of underserved students applying for UNC global opportunities related to Asia, including FLAS, the CGI Award, Global Take Off, and Passport to Go! by the end of the grant cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activities</th>
<th>Data/Indicators</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Data Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Conduct information sessions on global funding opportunities to first-year and transfer students at New Student and Family Orientation</td>
<td>Number of underserved students who apply for global funding opportunities offered by UNC</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>Center for Global Initiatives program applications &amp; UNC NRC FLAS Common Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Develop social media messaging targeting underserved groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Survey all incoming students (via Admissions Office) about whether they have a passport and invite those who do not to apply for Passport to Go!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BL</th>
<th>T1</th>
<th>T2</th>
<th>T3</th>
<th>T4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. To ensure consistent data collection, we define “underserved” students as students with financial need, first-generation college students, students of color, LGBTQ students, transfer students, male students, and students with disabilities.

2. This number currently reflects first-generation college students from 2016-2017.

3. This number will report actual values once information is gathered and prepared for the IRIS performance report.

4. This number currently reflects FLAS applications to study Asian languages by students of color and will report actual values once info is gathered.
1. Project Goal 2: Internationalize the curriculum and increase faculty and student involvement in global issues, activities and dialogue through the implementation of the NC Global Distinction program in at least 22 community colleges over the grant cycle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Increase by 4 the number of community colleges that participate in the NC Global distinction program over the grant cycle</td>
<td>1. Develop a joint strategic plan of action with defined timeline, roles and responsibilities to increase the number of community colleges participating in the NC Global Distinction Program</td>
<td># of community colleges that participate in the NC distinction program</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>World View Reports</td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Recruit new colleges for the NC Global Distinction initiative and convince faculty at the participating colleges to take part in the initiative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Help community colleges gain approval from college administrations to join the initiative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Increase by 4 the number of colleges that institutionalize the NC Global Distinction program</td>
<td>1. Create curriculum development teams at each participating community colleges and provide professional development for faculty at participating colleges</td>
<td># of courses and activities that integrate or update global content</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>World View Reports</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- NC Global Distinction Program includes the following:
  - students complete at least 15 credit hours of globally intensive courses,
  - students participate in 8 international activities and dialogue
  - students gain global experience (30 hours of participation in either study abroad or a domestic intercultural experience)
  - Students give a capstone presentation related to their global learning participation
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><em>Provide funding, technical support (which could include modules to infuse connections, context, and content about area studies), and university research visits for community college curriculum teams to create globally intensive courses.</em></td>
<td><em># of activities/events with global content at the participating community colleges</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><em>Support international activities and dialogue at community colleges through speakers, films, webinars, webcasts and other activities that educate and inspire faculty and students about key issues in the focus areas of participating NRCs</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Students completing this program have “Graduated with Global Distinction” on their transcript
1. Project Goal 3: Increase and expand Asia content in courses taught in schools of education, and further develop Asia-related teacher training and activities for K-16 educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Increase the number of SoE courses that include Asian studies content over the grant cycle</td>
<td>1. Provide 1 course development grant to UNC-CH School of Education faculty to revise courses to include Asian studies content, Y1-4 2. Provide 1 course development grant to UNC-W Watson School of Education faculty to revise courses to include Asian studies content, Y1-4</td>
<td>Number of SoE with Asian studies content</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>School of Education Records (UNC-CH and UNC-W)</td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Increase number of K-16 workshops with Asia focus</td>
<td>1. Provide annual summer workshop for K-16 educators in collaboration with World View and/or NCTAN 2. Provide an additional K-16 workshop either during the fall or spring in collaboration with World View and/or NCTAN</td>
<td>Number of workshops per year</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>NCTAN</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Strengthen institutional capacity of UNC System SoEs to include language pedagogy related to Asian Studies with at least 3 Schools of Education in the UNC System</td>
<td>1. Each fall, faculty and pre-service teachers from at least one UNC SoE participate in annual LTL pedagogy webinar 2. After participating in webinar, SoE and pre-service teachers participate as judges and/or observers in LTL research symposium.</td>
<td>Number of participating UNC System Schools of Education</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>Schools of Education Records</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

6 Together with all UNC NRCs, CAC hosts an annual Learning Through Languages research symposium for NC high school students (priority given to Title 1 schools) present on a research topic in their foreign language (Arabic, French, German, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish)
Appendix 5. Letters of Support

1. UNC-Chapel Hill
2. Durham Technical Community College
3. Winston-Salem State University
4. UNC-Wilmington School of Education
5. World View
June 20, 2018

Dear Review Committee,

On behalf of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, we offer our highest level of support for the Carolina Asia Center’s application for funding under the Title VI program.

This grant will provide necessary resources to advance the University’s mission of supporting area studies and global studies within the College of Arts and Sciences. The work enabled by this grant will also benefit our entire campus and collaborating institutions and help train the next generation of professionals and scholars in the study of Asia. The goals of the CAC application align well with the University’s strategic framework, “The Blueprint for Next,” which emphasizes adopting a global mindset, and particularly with the new “Global Guarantee” initiative that aims to make a global education possible for all Carolina students.

The center is led by Morgan Pitelka, professor in the Departments of Asian Studies and History. Dr. Pitelka is a globally recognized scholar of the history of late medieval and early modern Japan, with a focus on the methodology of material culture studies. As director of the center, Professor Pitelka has led the effort to obtain financial support for the CAC, securing private endowments to expand student study in Asian countries, winning international grants to expand the faculty, and identifying university funding to support community outreach.

The University demonstrates its commitment to the CAC’s proposed projects in myriad ways, such as providing supplemental funding for Foreign Language and Area Studies through the Graduate School; staff support through the College, UNC Global, and the FedEx Global Education Center; funding for language faculty in the Department of Asian Studies; and salary support for scholars of Asia in various departments and schools across campus.

With the support of Title VI, the CAC will continue to provide a vital public service function by sharing important resources and information with key members of communities across North Carolina, the nation, and beyond, as well as working to develop models promoting best practices in pedagogy and education.
We would also like to recognize the significance of the Title VI program not just for the CAC but for the University, North Carolina, and the nation. In light of the significant impact of the National Resource Center and Foreign Language Area Studies programs, as well as the strength and effectiveness of the CAC’s efforts, we wholeheartedly endorse this application.

Sincerely,

Ronald P. Strauss
Executive Vice Provost
and Chief International Officer

Rudi Colloredo-Mansfeld
Senior Associate Dean for Social Sciences and Global Programs
UNC College of Arts and Sciences
June 4, 2018

To the Interested Reader:

With this letter, I extend Durham Technical Community College’s wholehearted endorsement for the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill’s request for continued support for its Area Studies Centers. The University’s request for Title VI funding to develop and strengthen international education programs aligns with Durham Tech’s vision to empower learners to enrich the local and global communities.

Durham Tech’s historical partnership with UNC Chapel Hill has been further strengthened with our collaboration with university’s Area Studies Centers. This partnership has enabled Durham Tech to provide our students with the opportunity to become Global Distinctions Scholars by offering a variety of events and activities on a range of global topics. With support from the Area Studies Centers, Durham Tech has hosted nearly two dozen such events in the past two years and has strengthened our library collections, provided faculty development opportunities, and enhanced our curricular offerings to include focus on global issues.

Continued Title VI funding support will enable Durham Tech to further refine our existing curriculum with content focused on Africa, Asia, Europe, East Europe, Eurasia, Latin America, the Middle East and Russia, as well as to continue offering courses in area studies. Ongoing support will also enable us to update our library collections as needed to support these endeavors and plan related events on global topics for the campus community.

Durham Tech serves vibrant and diverse communities and it is essential that our students are exposed to and develop an understanding about diverse cultures and nationalities. Our work with UNC Chapel Hill’s Area Centers has given us a pathway for creating experiences both inside and outside the classroom to provide that exposure. We highly value the expertise and support from the Area Centers in helping us foster global competence across campus and sincerely hope this work can continue in the future. It is for that reason that we offer our full endorsement for the University’s request for continued Title VI support.

Sincerely,

William G. Ingram
President

C: Dr. David Long
June 14, 2018

To Whom it May Concern,

As the Director for International Programs at Winston Salem State University (WSSU), I write to express support for the NRC proposals from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The NRC grant is extremely valuable for a minority serving institution such as Winston-Salem State University. It allows us to develop programs that would not be possible otherwise.

For the past four years WSSU has been in partnership with the Area Studies Centers there, and our faculty and students have benefitted enormously. In this partnership WSSU faculty members have created new language and non-language courses, and developed partnerships and linkages with institutions abroad. In addition, we have collaborated to host visiting scholars and co-curricular cultural events that have had a strong impact on our institution and our capacity to improve the global competencies and expertise of our students.

In the coming four years, WSSU looks forward to building on these collaborations, and expanding programs for world regions such as Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, the Middle East, and Russia. New courses, support for faculty research and conference travel, students who may apply for FLAS fellowships to study languages, and international linkages will greatly enhance our ability to meet our institution’s global objectives in our 2016-21 strategic plan.

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,

Joti Sekhon, Ph.D.
Director of International Programs
Professor of Sociology
May 10, 2018

Dear Review Committee,

I am writing to express support to continue and expand collaborations with Area Studies Centers at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Faculty in the Watson College of Education believes that in the age of globalization, an intimate understanding of a foreign culture is both a valuable academic asset and an enriching personal experience. As a leader in education, faculty at UNCW-WCE is dedicated to providing education students with the opportunity to work and study in schools throughout the world, and our curriculum is increasingly infused with international content. Support for faculty to implement these goals is crucial.

Combined funding from our institution and Title VI grants will support our faculty in their effort to embed information about a world region in an existing course or to create a new course. This project supports the development of global scholars within the faculty for the purposes of embedding global concepts in their courses and encouraging them to act as mentors to other faculty. With this funding we plan to identify six global scholars within the faculty of Watson College of Education representing the following continents: Middle East, Africa, Asia, Europe, East Europe, and Latin America. The faculty in this project will work together to coordinate their efforts and offer students the opportunity to focus on various parts of the world, comparing and contrasting culture, environments, language, education, politics, and history, while preparing to be teachers in the United States.

In the past three years, our collaborations with UNC-CH have allowed faculty to conduct research abroad, collect authentic teaching materials, and lead study groups for pre-service teachers. Building on our institution’s initiatives, this complementary funding has had a remarkable and significant impact on our ability to prepare North Carolina teachers for the globalized classrooms they will be entering. More than 2,000 pre-service and in-service PreK-12 teachers, faculty, and children have been impacted by this important funding.

Sincerely,

Susan Catapano, E.D.
Professor and International Coordinator
May 25, 2018

Dr. Morgan Pitelka
Carolina Asia Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Dear Review Committee:

UNC World View is a public service program at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill that for the past twenty years has provided professional development in global education to K-12 and community college educators throughout the state of North Carolina and beyond. Our goal is to equip educators with global knowledge, best practice, and resources to prepare students to engage in our interconnected and diverse world. I fully support the application of the Carolina Asia Center for National Resource Center Title VI funding.

Collaborating with the National Resource Centers at UNC Chapel Hill, World View is able to provide high quality programming in specific area studies to K-12 and community college educators. Large-scale symposia and seminars, workshops, global study visits, and on-site professional development offerings allow us to reach thousands of educators per year. With the support of the National Resource Centers we are also able to enhance our North Carolina Global Distinction Program, which is a national model. Presently we have 18 community college partnerships with intentional plans to expand.

A special focus of our work with the National Resource Centers is to provide outreach to underserved areas throughout the state, in both urban and rural communities. Our collaboration with the National Resource Centers will allow World View programs to continue to expand and offer access to high quality professional development to K-12 and community college educators throughout North Carolina.

I fully support the application of Title VI funding for the National Resource Centers and look forward to continue to work with them in the years to come to significantly increase the depth and breadth of professional development in global education for K-12 and community college educators.

Sincerely,

Charee LaMonica
Director, World View
Supplemental Information to Meet Statutory Requirements

Diverse Perspectives in Funded Activities:

The mission of the Carolina Asia Center is to positively transform the UNC community and the residents of North Carolina’s understanding of and relationship with Asia, and to equip students and others with the knowledge of Asia to assume global leadership roles. All CAC activities, including those proposed here for funding are, to the greatest extent possible, open to the public and designed to generate debate on Asia and related global issues. The CAC plans programs and events to generate discussion between a diverse range of stakeholders from all sectors of our university, other institutions in our region, the state government, and the general public. These values inform our support of scholarship, curricular development, teacher training, cultural competency, outreach to local, regional, and national audiences, and partnership with organizations in North Carolina and in Asia. All participants in CAC activities are encouraged to express diverse perspectives and a wide range of views.

Areas of National Need:

The Carolina Asia Center’s activities concern a world region (Asia) identified as a national need by multiple federal agencies and the Department of Education. All of the languages offered by the CAC meet areas of national need (Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, Korean, and Persian).

Our proposed activities will encourage government service and careers in education, business, and non-profit sectors. In collaboration with other UNC-CH NRCs and professional schools, every year all FLAS fellows will engage in an orientation to careers in government service. Furthermore, the CAC will partner with the Department of Asian Studies and the University Career Services Center to offer an annual Asian job fair, which will emphasize the range of employment opportunities related to government, education, business, and non-profits. These activities will augment already established and institutionally supported annual career programs and social networking sites which are designed to promote international government service, non-profit careers, and international opportunities such as Peace Corps.
FY 2018 PROFILE FORM

NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS | CFDA 84.015A
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES FELLOWSHIPS | CFDA 84.015B
(www.Grants.gov Part III/Other Attachments Form)

Type of Application (check all that apply)
✔ Comprehensive National Resource Center
☐ Undergraduate National Resource Center
☐ Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships

Federal Funds Requested
NRC Request
Year 1: $221,305 Year 2: $223,884 Year 3: $221,366 Year 4: $220,870
FLAS Request
Year 1: $324,000 Year 2: $258,000 Year 3: $258,000 Year 4: $258,000

Type of Applicant
✔ Single institution University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
☐ Consortium of institutions
  ☐ Lead
  ☐ Partner 1
  ☐ Partner 2
  ☐ Partner 3

NRC (Center, Institute, Program) Focus
An application may focus on a single country or on a world area or on international studies or the international aspects of contemporary issues or topics (see 34 CFR Part 656, §656.4)

☐ AFRICA
☐ CANADA
✔ EAST ASIA/PAN ASIA
☐ EUROPE
☐ INTERNATIONAL
☐ LATIN AMERICA and the CARIBBEAN
  ☐ MIDDLE EAST
  ☐ PACIFIC ISLANDS
  ☐ RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE, EURASIA
  ☐ SOUTH ASIA
  ☐ SOUTHEAST ASIA
  ☐ WESTERN EUROPE

FLAS-eligible Languages: These are the languages for which students may apply for FLAS fellowships (now), because the institution is either using a program of performance-based training or developing a performance-based training program.
Arabic, Chinese, Hindi-Urdu, Japanese, Korean, Persian

Carolina Asia Center
University Policy Statement on Non-Discrimination

Policy Statement

The University is committed to providing an inclusive and welcoming environment and to ensuring that educational and employment decisions are based on individuals' abilities and qualifications. Consistent with these principles and applicable laws, it is therefore the University's policy not to discriminate on the basis of age, color, disability, gender, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation or veteran status as consistent with the University's Policy on Prohibited Discrimination, Harassment and Related Misconduct. No person, on the basis of protected status, shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to unlawful discrimination, harassment, or retaliation under any University program or activity, including with respect to employment terms and conditions. Such a policy ensures that only relevant factors are considered and that equitable and consistent standards of conduct and performance are applied.

Procedures

Any University unit that publishes materials that contain the University's Policy Statement on Non-Discrimination should include all bases of non-discrimination (age, color, disability, gender, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or veteran status) in that material, as follows:

For educational materials:

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is committed to equality of educational opportunity. The University does not discriminate in offering access to its educational programs and activities on the basis of age, color, disability, gender, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, national origin, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or veteran status. The Equal Opportunity and Compliance Office (137 E. Franklin Street, Suite 404, CB #9160, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-9160 or (919) 966-3576) has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the University's non-discrimination policies.

For employment materials:

The University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer and welcomes all to apply without regard to age, color, gender, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, national origin, race, religion, sex,
or sexual orientation. We also encourage protected veterans and individuals with disabilities to apply.

### Related Statutes and Policies

- Title II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008
- Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972
- Age Discrimination Act of 1975
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
- Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Act of 1974
- Equal Pay Act of 1963
- Executive Order 11246
- Executive Order 13672
- Policy on Non-Discrimination for Program Participants available at [http://policies.unc.edu/files/2013/10/PNPP.pdf](http://policies.unc.edu/files/2013/10/PNPP.pdf)
- ADA Reasonable Accommodations in Employment Policy available at [http://policies.unc.edu/files/2013/05/ADA-Reasonable-Accommodations.pdf](http://policies.unc.edu/files/2013/05/ADA-Reasonable-Accommodations.pdf)
- Faculty Grievance Procedures available at [http://faccoun.unc.edu/faculty-code-and-policies/procedures-for-the-faculty-grievance-committee/](http://faccoun.unc.edu/faculty-code-and-policies/procedures-for-the-faculty-grievance-committee/)

### Contacts

Any inquiries regarding the University's non-discrimination policies should be brought to the attention of one of the following administrators:

| Discrimination in employment or educational programs and activities | Brandon Washington  
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| EOC Director  
University EO/Disability Coordinator  
137 E Franklin St., Suite 404  
CB# 9160  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-9160  
919-966-3576 |
Sex discrimination in educational programs and activities

Adrienne Allison
Director of Title IX Compliance/ Title IX Coordinator
137 E Franklin St., Suite 404
CB# 9160
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-9160
919-445-1577

The University’s Counseling and Psychological Services (919-966-3658) and the Ombuds Office (919-843-8204) are available to provide confidential assistance to students. The University’s Ombuds Office (919-843-8204) is also available to provide confidential assistance to faculty and staff. Employees may also seek help through the Employee Assistance Program (877-314-5841).

Inquiries concerning the application of non-discrimination laws may be referred to the University officials listed above or to the Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education. For further information about OCR and its jurisdiction, visit http://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/index.html or call 1-800-421-3481.

If you need assistance in reviewing materials or have additional questions about this Policy, please contact the Equal Opportunity and Compliance Office (919-966-3576).

Document History

- Effective Date: October 2005
- Last Revised Date: February 2018

All revision dates: 4/1/2016

Attachments: No Attachments
Budget Narrative File(s)

* Mandatory Budget Narrative Filename: CAC_Title_VI_NRC_FLAS_Budget_Proposal_2018_2022103

Add Mandatory Budget Narrative  |  Delete Mandatory Budget Narrative  |  View Mandatory Budget Narrative

To add more Budget Narrative attachments, please use the attachment buttons below.

Add Optional Budget Narrative  |  Delete Optional Budget Narrative  |  View Optional Budget Narrative

PR/Award # P015A180019
Page e183

Tracking Number:GRANT12657883  
Funding Opportunity Number:ED-GRANTS-052518-001 Received Date:Jun 20, 2018 02:48:32 PM EDT
## 1. PERSONNEL

### Salary

- **Associate Director, Mary Lagumde**, at 0.75 FTE; base salary ($60,000) at 1 FTE (50% covered by Title VI); 3% annual increase
  - AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2
  - Budget: $30,000 (Y1), $30,900 (Y2), $31,827 (Y3), $32,782 (Y4) Total: $125,599

- **Program Associate, Shuyi Lin**, at 1 FTE @ $33,000 (50% covered by Title VI); 3% annual increase
  - AP 1
  - Budget: $16,500 (Y1), $16,995 (Y2), $17,505 (Y3), $18,030 (Y4) Total: $69,030

### Fringe Benefits

- **LAC Arabic, Bud Kauffman**, benefits include basic fringe @ 23.897%
- **LAC Administrator, Rob Anderson**, benefits include basic fringe @ 23.897%
- **Southeast Asia Languages and Cultures Content Course Instructor, Becky Butler**, benefits include basic fringe @ 8.99%
- **Chinese Language Instructor, Daniel Qiao**, for "Medical Chinese" course per year, benefits includes basic fringe @ 23.897% of the salary and prorated health insurance cost of $5,869
- **Graduate Student Outreach Assistant; part-time (10 hours per week), $14/hour, 13 weeks**

### Language Instructors

- **Chinese Language Instructor, Daniel Qiao**, for "Medical Chinese" course per year, $5,000 per course (lump sum payment); one course each year
- **LAC Arabic, Luoyi Cai**, $5000 per course (lump sum payment); one course each year

### Area Studies

- **Southeast Asia Languages and Cultures Content Course Instructor, Becky Butler**, 100% covered by Title VI; $7,000 per course (lump sum payment), one course each year

### Program Officer for Opening Access and Breaking Barriers

- **Brandy Arellano**, contribute $1000 per year or 2% of 1.0 FTE base rate of $48,426

### Program Associate, Shuyi Lin

- **At 1 FTE @ $33,000 (50% covered by Title VI); 3% annual increase**
- **Graduate Student Outreach Assistant; part-time (10 hours per week), $14/hour, 13 weeks**
- **Associate Director, Mary Lagdameo**, at 0.75 and Outreach Director at 0.25 FTE, total $60,000 at 1 FTE (50% covered by Title VI); $7,000 per course (lump sum payment), one course each year
- **Graduate Student Outreach Assistant; part-time (10 hours per week), $14/hour, 13 weeks**

### Opening Access and Breaking Barriers

- **Program Officer for Opening Access and Breaking Barriers, Brandy Arellano**, contribute $1000 per year or 2% of 1.0 FTE base rate of $48,426

### Sub-total

- **$71,140**

## 2. BENEFITS

### Staff

- **Associate Director, Mary Lagumde**, at 0.75 FTE and Outreach Director at 0.25 FTE, total ($60,000) at 1 FTE (50% covered by Title VI); benefits include basic fringe @ 23.897%
  - **Salary**: $10,104 (Y1), $10,319 (Y2), $10,540 (Y3), $10,768 (Y4) Total: $41,731

- **Program Associate, Shuyi Lin**, at 1 FTE @ $33,000 (50% covered by Title VI), benefits include basic fringe @ 23.897% of the salary and prorated health insurance cost of $5,869
  - **Salary**: $6,678 (Y1), $6,996 (Y2), $7,118 (Y3), $7,243 (Y4) Total: $28,234

### Language Instructor

- **Chinese Language Instructor, Daniel Qiao**, for "Medical Chinese" course per year, benefits include basic fringe @ 8.99%
  - **Salary**: $1,673 (Y1), $1,673 (Y2), $1,673 (Y3), $1,673 (Y4) Total: $6,691

### Graduate Student Outreach Assistant; part-time (10 hours per week), $14/hour, 13 weeks

- **Graduate Student Outreach Assistant; part-time (10 hours per week), $14/hour, 13 weeks**

### Total

- **$293,099**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE ITEMS</th>
<th>NRC Priorities</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2018-August 14, 2019 (Y1)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2019-August 14, 2020 (Y2)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2020-August 14, 2021 (Y3)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2021-August 14, 2022 (Y4)</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Narrative Page(s) #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAC Chinese, Luoyi Cai, benefits include basic fringe @ 23.897%</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>4,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening Access and Breaking Barriers</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1</td>
<td>$356</td>
<td>$356</td>
<td>$356</td>
<td>$356</td>
<td>$1,425</td>
<td>5, 13, 15-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Officer for Opening Access and Breaking Barriers, Brandy Arellano, benefits include basic fringe 23.897% of the salary and the prorated health insurance cost of $5869</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,699</td>
<td>$22,032</td>
<td>$22,375</td>
<td>$22,729</td>
<td>$88,835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. SUPPLIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Travel</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff travel for state and national conferences, professional development (e.g. to attend Title V1 Directors meeting, Asian Studies conferences, Diversity Abroad Network Conference, and other meetings ); $2,500 per year (costs include airfare, ground transportation and per diem - use federal per diem rates); cost is reasonable based on airfare for both staff, Mary Ladammao and Shuyi Lin, to travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local staff travel for MSI collaboration and outreach; $200 per year (costs include ground transportation between UNC-CH and WSSU or Durham Tech)</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Travel expenses for Asian Librarian; $1,000 per year (costs include airfare, ground transportation and per diem - use federal per diem rates); cost is reasonable for librarian to visit at least one state plus ground transport and per diem</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language institutes/professional development travel - international and domestic: conference travel (e.g. OPI certification and re-certification, Center for Advanced Research on Language Acquisition summer institute, or abroad summer training institutes/conferences) $6,000 per year (costs include airfare, ground transportation and per diem - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates)</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>1, 6, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial travel costs to collect library materials on Asia (partial airfare and per diem), will comply with Fly America Act; $2,000 per year in Y1 and Y3 (costs include airfare, ground transportation and per diem - follow FAA and use State Dept per diem rates); cost is reasonable based on average airfare expenses, etc. to Asia</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>2, 6, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff travel for international conferences, linkages and collaborations to promote Asia related programs; $2,000 per year in Y2 and Y4 (costs include airfare, ground transportation and per diem - follow FAA and use State Dept per diem rates); cost is reasonable for airfare for 1 staff member to travel Y2 and Y4</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>6, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,700</td>
<td>$11,700</td>
<td>$11,700</td>
<td>$11,700</td>
<td>$46,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. EQUIPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. SUPPLIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Supplies for Program Implementation</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>6, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies for Title VI program implementation; $500 per year (conference and workshop promotional materials, software, computers, general offices supplies)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia Library Resources Acquisition; $6,000 per year (costs include books, journal subscriptions, and other library materials with Asia content)</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>2, 6, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. CONTRACTUAL

PR/Award # PR015A180019

Page 9 of 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE ITEMS</th>
<th>NRC Priorities</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2018-August 14, 2019 (Y1)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2019-August 14, 2020 (Y2)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2020-August 14, 2021 (Y3)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2021-August 14, 2022 (Y4)</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Narrative Page(s) #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Asia Center 3</td>
<td>AP 1; CPP 1</td>
<td>$8,838</td>
<td>$8,838</td>
<td>$8,838</td>
<td>$8,838</td>
<td>$35,351</td>
<td>3, 6, 16, 28, 41, 44, 48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training: faculty-organized and student-led workshops</td>
<td>Area Studies</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>1, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum development grants to develop or improve Asia content course</td>
<td>Area Studies</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>1, 6, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generate Debate on Asia Locally, Regionally, and Nationally</td>
<td>East Asia</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Korea Conference (Y1); theme-Assault Global Cities Conference (Y2); $5,000 per conference in Y1 and Y2</td>
<td>Regional and National</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>2, 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Costs include salary and fringes at 7.65%.
- Curriculum development grants: conferences, events, and curriculum development grants (costs include speaker fees, promotional materials, supplies, airfare, lodging, ground transportation and per diem - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates).
- Person-to-person (P2P) conference travel grants (costs include speaker fees, promotional materials, supplies, airfare, lodging, ground transportation and per diem - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates).
- Travel grants (costs include materials, travel expenses - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates).
- Curriculum development: conferences, events and curriculum development grants (costs include speaker fees, promotional materials, supplies, airfare, lodging, ground transportation and per diem - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates).
- WSSU staff travel for MSU collaboration and outreach (costs include ground transportation; indirect costs of 8%).

Budget:
- August 14, 2018-August 14, 2019 (Y1)
- August 15, 2018-August 14, 2020 (Y2)
- August 15, 2019-August 14, 2021 (Y3)
- August 15, 2020-August 14, 2022 (Y4)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE ITEMS</th>
<th>NRC Priorities</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2018-August 14, 2019 (Y1)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2019-August 14, 2020 (Y2)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2020-August 14, 2021 (Y3)</th>
<th>Budget August 15 2021-August 14, 2022 (Y4)</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Narrative Page(s) #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNC System Asian Scholar Network Conference. Costs include speaker fees for keynote speakers, participant travel costs, lodging for selected participants, banners, supplies, and ground transportation. $1,000 per year in Y1 and Y3; $2,500 per year in Y2 and Y4 to include keynote speaker; costs are reasonable based on previous conferences</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>2, 6, 10-11, 27, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle East Asia Consortium to organize symposia, workshops, and seminars. (Costs include promotional materials, speaker fees, travel expenses); $1,000 per year; costs are reasonable per faculty adviser</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>2, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Center for Japanese Studies to organize symposia, workshops, and seminars and to form collaborations to strengthen Japanese studies in the region. (Costs include promotional materials, speaker fees, travel expenses); $1,750 per year; costs are reasonable per faculty adviser</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>2, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Dues to promote linkages with Asian Institutes: $1,250 per year</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Objective 2: Collaborations with MSIs (Competitive Preference Priority 1)**

**MSIs and Community College - see "Contractual" above**

**Community Colleges**

Internationalization of Community Colleges: curriculum and activities. Costs include recruitment, professional development, and technical support to infuse Asia content for NC Global Distinction Program/World View; $2,000 per year | CPP 1 | $2,000 | $2,000 | $2,000 | $2,000 | $8,000 | 3, 6, 11, 16, 43-44, 49 |

**Objective 3: Collaboration with Teacher Education Providers and Outreach (Competitive Preference Priority 2)**

**Professional and curriculum development grants for UNC-Chapel Hill School of Education faculty; $1,500 per year in Y1 and Y2; $1,000 in Y3, $750 in Y4 (costs include materials, travel expenses - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates)** | AP 2; CPP 2 | $1,500 | $1,500 | $1,000 | $750 | $4,750 | 3-4, 6 |

**Professional and curriculum development grants for Global Scholars Program for UNC-Wilmington Watson School of Education faculty; $2,000 per award year (costs include materials, travel expenses - follow FAA and use State Dept or federal per diem rates)** | AP 2; CPP 2 | $2,000 | $2,000 | $2,000 | $2,000 | $8,000 | 4, 6 |

**Education Conference for UNC-CH School of Education; $5,000 per workshop in Y1 and Y3 (costs include promotional materials, speaker fees and travel expenses)** | AP 2; CPP 2 | $5,000 | $5,000 | | | $10,000 | 4, 6 |

**Professional Development**

**K-12 teacher professional development training and enhancement seminars (World View); $3,000 per year (costs include promotional materials, speaker fees and travel expenses)** | AP 2; CPP 2 | $3,000 | $3,000 | $3,000 | $3,000 | $12,000 | 4, 6, 10, 16, 18, 22, 24, 41-43, 50 |

**K-12 and Community College Asia Specific Study Programs, (World View) $4,000 per year (costs include promotional materials, speaker fees and travel expenses)** | AP 2; CPP 2 | $4,000 | $4,000 | $4,000 | $4,000 | $16,000 | 4, 6, 10, 16, 18, 22, 24, 41-43, 50 |

**Summer Workshops for K-12 or Community College Instructors with NCTAN: costs include speaker fees, materials, travel and per diem - use federal per diem rates); $1,000 per year** | AP 2; CPP 2 | $1,000 | $1,000 | $1,000 | $1,000 | $4,000 | 4, 6, 17, 41, 50 |

**LCTL**

**Teaching Workshop for Japanese Teachers (K-16) in NC (costs include speaker fees, travel expenses); $1,200 per year** | AP 1, 2 | $1,200 | $1,200 | $1,200 | $1,200 | $4,800 | 4, 6, 34 |

**Learning Through Languages Research Symposium for high school students (costs include promotional materials, consultant fees); $1,500 per year** | AP 1, 2; CPP 2 | $1,500 | $1,500 | $1,500 | $1,500 | $6,000 | 4, 6, 42, 50 |

**Access to Course Materials on Asia**

**Asian culture kit and resource development for K-12 and Community Colleges - Carolina Navigators and CAC Asia culture kit (costs include materials for culture kits and books); $800 per year** | AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2 | $800 | $800 | $800 | $800 | $3,200 | 5, 41-42, 50 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LINE ITEMS</td>
<td>NRC Priorities</td>
<td>Budget August 15 2018-August 14, 2019 (Y1)</td>
<td>Budget August 15 2019-August 14, 2020 (Y2)</td>
<td>Budget August 15 2020-August 14, 2021 (Y3)</td>
<td>Budget August 15 2021-August 14, 2022 (Y4)</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Narrative Page(s) #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Outreach materials improvement (costs include printing costs); $500 per year</td>
<td>AP 1, 2; CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Global Asia film series (costs include film screening rights); $2,000 per year</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gamelan (Gamelan artist-in-residence musician program); (costs include airfare, ground transportation, and per diem; use federal per diem rates); $2,000 in Y2 and Y4</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>K-10 Outreach Programming through Asian Art and Culture</td>
<td>Ackland Museum &amp; UNC’s Center for Dramatic Art); $1,000 per year (costs include promotional materials and supplies)</td>
<td>AP 1, 2</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>K-10 Collaboration with Carolina Performing Arts to host Asia-related Performing Arts</td>
<td>AP 1, 2</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Support to host Geet Huzaaz radio program (costs include materials / supplies); $1,000 per year</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Duke-UNC China Leadership Summit (costs include speaker fees); $500 per year</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Asia Component of Global Business Savvy program, Course Development/Improvement and Organizational Costs (costs include web license fees); $2,000 per year</td>
<td>AP 1</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Diversity Abroad Network Institutional Membership to promote study abroad opportunity to diverse student body; fee $350 per year</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Forum on Education Abroad Institutional Membership, fee $250 per year</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Independent Evaluation</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sub-total Other</td>
<td>$80,500</td>
<td>$79,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$73,250</td>
<td>$307,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>9. TOTAL DIRECT CHARGES (Sum of 1-8 Subtotals)</td>
<td>$204,912</td>
<td>$207,301</td>
<td>$205,081</td>
<td>$205,165</td>
<td>$822,459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>10. INDIRECT CHARGES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Indirect Costs/NICRA 8%</td>
<td>$16,393</td>
<td>$16,584</td>
<td>$16,285</td>
<td>$15,706</td>
<td>$64,969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Subtotal Indirect Charges</td>
<td>$16,393</td>
<td>$16,584</td>
<td>$16,285</td>
<td>$15,706</td>
<td>$64,969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>NRC TOTAL COSTS (Sum 9-10)</td>
<td>$221,305</td>
<td>$223,885</td>
<td>$221,366</td>
<td>$220,871</td>
<td>$887,427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>11. FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES (FLAS) FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Academic Year Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Graduate Institutional Payment (Y1 - 8 awards, Y2-Y4 - 6 awards per year at $18,000 per award)</td>
<td>CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$144,000</td>
<td>$108,000</td>
<td>$108,000</td>
<td>$108,000</td>
<td>$468,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Graduate Subsistence Allowance (Y1 - 8 awards, Y2-Y4 - 6 awards per year at $15,000 per award)</td>
<td>CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
<td>$390,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Sub-total Academic Year Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td>$264,000</td>
<td>$198,000</td>
<td>$198,000</td>
<td>$198,000</td>
<td>$858,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Undergraduate Institutional Payment (1 award per year at $10,000 per award)</td>
<td>CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Undergraduate Subsistence Allowance (1 award per year at $5,000 per award)</td>
<td>CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Sub-total Academic Year Undergraduate Fellowships</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Summer FLAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Summer Institutional Payment (6 awards per year at $5,000 per award)</td>
<td>CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Summer Subsistence Allowance (6 awards per year at $2,500 per award)</td>
<td>CPP 1, 2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Sub-total Summer Fellowships</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$180,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Subtotal FLAS Direct Costs</td>
<td>$324,000</td>
<td>$258,000</td>
<td>$258,000</td>
<td>$258,000</td>
<td>$1,098,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>GRAND TOTAL: NRC and FLAS TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Sum 9 and 11)</td>
<td>$528,912</td>
<td>$465,301</td>
<td>$463,881</td>
<td>$463,165</td>
<td>$1,929,459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>12. GRAND TOTAL: NRC AND FLAS with INDIRECT FOR NRC COMPONENT</td>
<td>$545,305</td>
<td>$481,885</td>
<td>$479,366</td>
<td>$478,871</td>
<td>$1,985,427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>